No. 1595 VOL. V.

Registered at the Chinese P.O. for transmission "with special marks privileges in China"

SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1916

明治四十四年九月十九日第三種郵便物認可

20 CENTS

## **DEFENCES ENTIRELY ESTABLISHED AGAIN**

Days Recovered by French In Nine Days

VAUX DESTROYED

British Capture Another German Trench; Successfully Raid Others

(Renter's Agency War Service)

Paris, November 3.-The officia communique issued yesterday evening reported: North of the So we carried out a new operation be-tween Les Boeurs and Sailly-Saillisel, by means of which appreciable ground was gained and 200 prisoners taken, making the total number of prisoners on this sector since yesterday 736, including 20 officers, besides a dozen machine-guns.

The communique this afternoon reported: Owing to the violence of enemy, without awaiting the attack of our infantry, whose pressure was ever closer, vesterday afterheavy explosions were observed. We upied this very important work turing the night, without loss All Defences Regained

The belt of exterior forts at Verdun has now been re-established entirely and is firmly held by us.

Two enemy aeroplanes were brought down in the region of the Somme and one in Alsace.

North of the Somme, the French con tinued their progress between Sailly and Les Boeufs. Though, several days ago, they had gone beyond the road from Peronne to Bapaume, northwest of Sailly-Saillisel, there was, on the left of this road, a sort of fortified redoubt, a nest of machine-guns, stil-

occupied by the Germans.

The French bombardment had no succeeded in crushing it, but, yesterday, the French disposed of it and took prisoners the few survivors. It frequently occurs that such machine gun shelters escape destruction by our artillery preparation, however carefully it is made, when fog and broken ground hamper observation.

night was employed to straighten out similar irregularities in surrounding small places, where the Germans still held out and in attacking them with grenades. The French are now strongly established on an almos straight line, starting from the last houses in Sailly and joining the British along the road from Les Boeufs to Transloy, on the edge of the plateau where the former village is situated and dominating the latter.

Fort Vaux Destroyed London, November 3.-It is re markable that the French com muniques yesterday did not mencapture of Fort Curiously, also, the Dutch papers prior to the issue of the German com muniques, published a telegram from Berlin intimating that Fort Vaux wa to be evacuated because it had mostly been destroyed and now was only ar excellent target for the French artillery, while, with the capture of Fort Douaumont by the French, there was no longer any justification for making sacrifices to retain Fort Vaux.

This is significant, in view of the enormous sacrifices the Germans made to capture Fort Vaux. It took th Germans 104 days to force the 21/2 miles between Fort Douaumont and ably meet shortly. Fort Vaux and the French have re-

General Sir Douglas Haig reported yesterday evening: The enemy shelle our front in the regions of Hebutern and Arras. Our artiflery was activ southward of Armentieres and north of Ypres. Our air-craft bombed a number of batteries.

a number of batteries.

General Haig reported this morning: We captured a trench east of
Gueudecourt and successfully raided
enemy trenches in the region of

#### Germans Lose Houses

Reconquered in Sailly (Ostasiatische Lloyd War Service) Official German telegram. Headquarters, November 1.-The weather growing brighter in the Somme district, (Continued on Page 2)

# VERDUN EXTERIOR Allow 197 Electoral Votes To Wilson and Hughes 192;

2 1-2 Miles Lost in 104 Analysis of Straw Vote Here Indicates Possibility Of Democratic Landslide; Polling on Tuesday

Washington November 2.—Clostimates give Wilson 197 certain votes and Hughes 192 votes in the Electoral College. Both are trenuously pushing their candidature in doubtful States, especially New York, New Jersey and Connecticut, whose votes total 66. The successful candidate must secure 266 electoral

New York, November 2.-The corpedoing of the s.s. Marina and the arrival of the Deutschland have received little attention, the public being engrossed in electioneering.

The betting has veered to 10 to 7 in favor of Hughes.

A new factor is the enfranchise-ment of women, 4,000,000 of whom are entitled to vote. Working-class women favor Wilson and the middle-class Hughes, though the National Women's Party is opposing Wilson on the ground that Hughes favors our bombardment for several days, Federal women's suffrage, while Wilson advocates State suffrage.
It is expected that the Democrat

was ever closer, yesterday after-on evacuated Fort Vaux, in which a full dinner-pail and an appeal to women voters. The chief plank of the Republican Party is a prohibitive tariff to prevent industrial disaster after the war.

#### Straw Ballot is in Favor Of Wilson Four to One For Woodrow Wilson ..... 652

For Charles Evans Hughes..... 168 The fourth day's balloting in the vote being taken by THE CHINA PRESS of American residents in China would indicate that the American nation will endorse the administration of President Wilson at Tuesday's elections and will return him to the executive chair. But in the face of such overwhelming sentiment for Mr. Wilson the cable ast night brought the word that the betting odds in the States have changed from 10 to 9 to 10 to 7 with

Mr. Hughes as the favorite. The straw vote, however, is taken by many as an excellent criterion or the national situation as the ballots show that persons from every section of the States expressed their views and that they probably were about

# China Is Strong for Former

Approximately 4,000,000 women are entitled to the right of suffrage at Tuesday's election. This factor in the election has been conceded as favorable to the Hughes campaign by political experts as the Republican candidate has endorsed national suffrage for women. Yet this straw vote shows that a much larger percentage of women out here have voted for Mr. Wilson than for Mr.

evenly divided as to the two old

Hughes. Here are the figures on the ballots

of the women: Total straw ballots..... 820 Women voting for Hughes, 29 Women voting for Wilson. . 264 If this situation should prevail in any degree at Tuesday's elections it will mean Mr. Hughes' defeat through the loss of the women's votes or their failure to go to the polls. The sentiment of the women voters favoring Mr. Wilson, however, s not apathetic as evidenced by the following division of the straw ballot

For Mr. Wilson Men ..... 388 Women ..... 264 Total...... 652 For Mr. Hughes Men ..... 139 Women ..... 29

up to the present time:

Another significant feature of an analysis of the ballots is the sentiment expressed by professional men and women, missionaries and educators. This type of vote is not subject to change in accord with any popular wave that might sweep the states such as the constantly changing labor vote. It has been claimed that professional and educating classes were for Mr. Hughes in this campaign, yet the educators, missionaries and professional men and women in China favor Mr. Wilson by lmost 7 to 1.

The correspondents of THE CHINA PRESS throughout China have sent in incomplete returns from canvasses made among the American residents in their cities which are included in the totals given. (Continued on Page 15)

#### 'No Confidence' Vote In Australian House

To Be Moved By New Party's Leader; Anti-Conscription Majority Is 80,800

(Reuter's Agency War Service)

Sydney, November 2.-In the House of Assembly, Mr. Durack, the leader of the new party, has given tion that the Government does not possess the confidence of the coun-

Melbourne, November 2.-The majority against conscription is now 80,800. The final result will probably be known in a week.

The Rt. Hon. W. M. Hughes, wh has returned from New South Wales, declined to discuss the situation. He intimated that Parliament will prob-

#### Release \$5,000,000 From Salt Surplus

Reuter's Pacific Service to The China Press Peking, November 4.-The Group Banks are about to release an amour from the salt surplus of approximately

#### **British Force Storms** The Village of Alitsa

(Reuter's Agency War Service)

Paris, November 3.-A French official despatch from Salonica states that the British have stormed the village of Alitsa, on the left bank of the Struma.

#### Hunger Drives Germans To Surrender in East

Rain and Snow Hamper Moving Of Troops and Supplies In Carpathians

(Reuter's Agency War Service)

Bukharest, November 2.—The German troops in the Carpathians are famishing, as the result of supply difficulties and many have surrendersnow are hampering operations in the Carpathians.

London, November 2.-A Ruman ian official communique reports: The situation is unchanged between the Moldavian frontier and Predeal Fighting all day in Prahova Valley esulted in the repulse of the enemy by counter-attacks.

An attack made by the enemy in the region of Dragoslavele, south of Torzburg Pass, was repulsed. pursuit of the enemy continues wes of Vulcan Pass. Numerous artillery een captured.

Vienna, November 2.-An Ausrian official communique says tha the Austro-German troops repulse Rumanian attacks south-south-eas of Brasso, on Rumanian territory and nade progress south-east of Rother thurm Pass.

#### Russian Battleship Sebastopol Crippled

(Reuter's Agency War Service) Stockholm, November 3. - The

Dagblad states that the Russian battle ship Sebastopol has been damaged by a mine. German submarines have been sighted near Helsingfors and yesterday passed Sveborg.

# For President and Vice-President

Hughes and Fairbanks Favorites in U. S. Election Betting



#### GERMANY TO MOBILISE **BOTH MEN AND WOMEN**

Whole Population To Come Under State Control; Prepare For Enormous Effort

(Reuter's Agency War Service) Amsterdam, November 2.—Germany is preparing for another enormous effort. It is expected that mass levy will shortly be decreed and that every man and woman will be called up and placed under State

The age-limit for military service will also be raised. The organiser will be General Grosner, who has been vested with the widest powers. The Frankfurter Zeitung says that there are signs that General Luden-dorff's statement that every man and woman must be placed at the disposal of the military authorities will now be carried out.

ordered a census on December 1, for war purposes. Probably this is connected with the levy en masse.

#### English Wheat Crop Has Tremendous Fall

Official Estimate Records 1,500,000 Quarters Less Than Last Year

(Reuter's Agency War Service) London, November 2.-The Board of Agriculture estimates the English wheat production in 1916 as being 1,500,000 quarters less than in 1915.

#### Mud Checks Battle In Russian Theater

(Reuter's Agency War Service) Petrograd, November 2.—Mud has nmobilised the opposing forces.

#### All-British Clothing For Country's Army

#### Germany Is Willing To Accept a World Court of Arbitration

Delbruck says Announcement Might Help to take the Edge Off Entente's Decision

New York, November 2 .- A Berlin despatch to the New York World says: The famous historian, Professor Delbruck, says, in the current ssue of the Prussian Year Book that Germany is ready to accept the pacific idea of a world court of arbitration and would, if she acted according to her real feelings, make known her willingness to co-operate with America and other nations in such a plan. Delbruck asserts that such an announcement by Germany might go far towards taking the edge off of the Entente's announced The German Federal Council has determination to prolong the war 100 miles in all. indefinitely, because of fear of Germany in the future.

Also, it might tend to shorten the war, if made at this time. Delbruck justifies Germany's coolness towards the schemes regarding international courts in the past, but says that the easons which largely actuated her in the past are no longer likely to be maintained after the war.

#### Mail Notices

MAILS CLOSE For Japan :-

Per N.Y.K. s.s. Yamashiro M. Nov. 6 Per N.Y.K. s.s. Kumano M. Nov. or U.S., Canada, and Europe:-Per N.Y.K. s.s. Awa Maru Nov.

Per R.M. s.s. Monteagle .....Nov. 11 Per T.K.K. s.s. Korea Maru Dec. 2

Per N.Y.K. s.s. Kaga Maru Nov. 11 Per P. and O. s.s. Nyanza Nov. 13

Mails to Arrive:-The Canadian mail of October 20 due at Yokohama on November 2, and here on November 7. Left Vancouver on October 20, per R.M.

London, November 2.—The Director-General of Clothing is taking measures to prevent the giving out of contracts to non-British firms.

s.s. Empress of Japan.

The French mail of October 1 is due at Hongkong on November 4, and here on November 7. Left Haiphong on November 2, per M.M.

s.s. Polynesien. s.s. Empress of Japan.

## MAY SEND U. S. MAILS OVER BY DEUTSCHLAND

Announce Post Office Is Prepared to Accept Proposal from Bernstorft

(Ostasintische Lloyd War Service)

New York, November 2.-The egistant Postmaster General in Washington announces that the post department is prepared accept the proposal, submitted by dor Bernstorff, that mails between this country and Germany be transported in merchant submarines. Probably the Deutschland will carry the first mail shipment on her return voyage.
At New London (Conn.) Captain

Koenig, in an interview, said that his course from Bremen was off the Scottish coast and north of the Orkney Islands. During the trip, they were submerged not more than

When Captain Koenig motored to the Customs House, to officially enter the arrival of the Deutschland, the crowd gave him rousing cheers and many grasped his hands with congratulatory words. The Chamber of Commerce here invited Captain Koenig and his officers to be its guests at a banquet. The invitation was accepted.

#### Captain of Deutschland Admits Bremen is Lost (Reuter's Agency War Service)

New York, November 3.-The Captain of the Deutschland has admitted that the Bremen has been lost. he believes as the result of an internal accident. He said that the U.-53 was sent to America to defend the Bremen in case of attack.

Germans state that submarines in future will arrive at New London, which is safer than Baltimore, as the maneuvering of the American submarines prevents the British dropping

#### Owen-Philipps Group Buy Moss Steamer Co.

(Reuter's Agency War Service) London, November 2.-The Owen-

Philipps Group has acquired the Moss Steamship Company.

## **AMERICANS SAVED SWEAR S.S. MARINA** WAS NOT WARNED

Consul Telegraphs They All Agree Vessel Was Given No Chance

DUTCH INQUIRING

Learn of Four Ships Held Up by Germans; Two Taken to Zeebrugge

NORWAY'S PLAINT

Latest Assertion is Steamer Was Sunk in Territorial Waters

(Reuter's Agency War Service)

Washington, November 2.- The American Consul at Queenstown telegraphs that the American vivors of the s.s. Marina, who have sworn affidavits, agree that the vessel was sunk without warning.

The Hague, November 3.—An official nquiry is being made regarding the Oldambt and three other vessels which the Germans have held up, two of which have been taken to Zeebrugge.

Amsterdam, November 3.-A German official communique reports: On the night of November 1-2, German light sea forces from Flanders stopped and examined several steamers on the London to Holland route and took two suspicious vessels into harbor. A third which was ordered to follow has not yet arrived. British cruisers shelled some of our torpedo-boats.

(It is probable that the third steamer mentioned above was the s.s.

London, November 2.—The Admiralty announces that the Dutch steamer Oldambt was captured by the nemy, last night, near Noordhir Light-ship. A prize-crew was taking the ship to Zeebrugge, when, about day-light today, some of our light scouting craft overtook her. The prize-crew attempted to blow her up and, with the crew, took to the boats

The prize-crew, consisting of an officer and nine men, were overtaken and made prisoners and the ship was taken in tow by one of our

Five German destroyers arrived on he scene, presumably to escort the prize to port. They were engaged mmediately and put to flight. The Oldambt was towed for five

hours, until within six miles of the Hook of Holland, when a Dutch tug took charge of the vessel. The British steamer Glenlogan (5.838 tons; Glen Line, Ltd.) has been

sunk. Tromso, November 3.-The crew of the Norwegian steamer Kong Dag state that she was sunk in Norwegian waters.

21 Vessels of 28,000 Tons

(Ostasiatische Lloyd War Service) Berlin, October 31.-The captain of a neutral steamer made a sensational declaration to the commander of a German submarine. The captain's ship had contraband on board and captain told the commander of the submarine that he had been detained in England for four months.

When he began to lack money, he received permission to continue his trip and he got the necessary bunker coal only under the condition that at first he had to carry coal to Italy. The captain finally agreed, being in distress and thus exposed his ship to

Three German submarines, recently returned to their home ports, within a few days sank 21 ships, with a total tonnage of 28,000, including the following ships, not yet reported in the papers: The French harques Condor (760 tons) and Cannebifie (2,454 tons), with dye wood and the French schooner Saint Charles (521 tons), with 420 tons of

The steamer Costerdyk, of the Holland-America Line, bound from Newport News for Rotterdam, was forced at Liverpool to land a large part of her cargo before she was permitted to continue her trip. By these high-handed measures, many finally will be obliged to ask

sufficient guarantees from neutrals | CRAWFORD DEFENDS at goods on board neutral ships neutral countries will reach their nts of destination completely and without exception.

A German submarine, recently returned from the cruiser war, was repeatedly offensively attacked by armed steamers or shelled by other when it began the lawful search This submarine was attacked altoer seven times. In nearly all cases the steamer's were British and Invites Suggestions as to Mincarried one or more modern guns of 3 inch caliber.

at six times by hostile steamers during a previous cruise of several week in the Mediterranean. The sub ability and presence of mind enabled them to escape in time in all cases.

The Danish Postmaster General announces that the steamer Frederik VIII, bound from New York for Copenhagen, was forced to leave her wall. At the same place, the Norforced to leave 73 letter-bags for

The following mails were confiscated by the British and French authorities from December, 1915, until the end of September, 1916: From Germany to the United States of America, on American business, and in a reference Dutch steamers 9,237 bags, Danish to the so-called "blacklist" pointed 2,938, Norwegian 4,935. From Germany to Spain, Portugal and South America, on Dutch steamers 5,726 bags, Norwegian 499. From Germany to the Dutch East Indies, on Dutch steamers 865 bags. From the United States to Germany on Dutch steamers 1.181 bags, Danish 9,363, Norwegian 3,313. From Spain, Portugal and South Germany, on Dutch steamers 2,354 bags, Norwegian 84. From the Dutch East Indies to Germany, on Dutch steamers 525 bags.

Altogether in round figures, 24,200 bags from Germany and 16,800 bags to Germany have been robbed by the British and French and only a small part were redespatched later on.

## Verdun Defences Established Again

in several sectors, lively artiflery activity began. In the evening, the British advanced for attack from the district of Courcelette and, with strong forces, from the line Gueudecourt-Les North of Courcelette, the attack was unable to make an advance in our defensive fire. West of Le Transloy, it broke down under losses, fighting.

northern Somme district, the artillery activity was locally renewed. A British advance north of Courcelette was easily repulsed. French attacks in the sector of Les Boeufs and Rancour brought small advantages for the enemy north-east of Morval and at the north-western edge of St. Pierre Vaas

Generally, however, the attacks were sanguinarily repulsed. Our troops, in spite of a tenacious French resistance. made an advance in the northern part of Sailly.

The fire engagements right of the Meuse repeatedly increased to great intensity. Up to now, the French have especially directed a heavy and destructive fire against Fort Vaux. which had been evacuated already at night-time by our troops, following an the enemy. The important parts of the fort had been blasted by us before the evacuation.

Headquarters, November 3.-The fighting activity generally was within moderate limits. In isolated sections of the Somme district, there was strong artillery fire. The houses of Sailly which had been taken by us were again lost yesterday morning in a hand-to-hand fight. Hostile advances east of Gueudecourt and against the northern part of St. Pierre Vaast Wood

The French fire against Fort Vaux

#### SENTIMENT OF LABOR **ON JAPANESE CHANGES**

Del egates in U.S. Refuse to Introduce Bills Against Workers From Japan

San Francisco, Oct. 30.—Indications here point to a change of sentiment tothe Japanese among labor When delegates were nominated to attend the labor conference at Baltimore, they declared they would resign if instructed to introduce any bills at the conference directed against Japanese workers After much discussion it was decided not to impose a condition of this

# BRITISH BLACKLIST

Tells New York Bankers I Operates as 'White List' Of American Firms

EXPLAINS MAIL CENSOR

imizing Evils-Local Committee to Consider Them

New York, September 26.-The British censorship and the "statutory list" of firms and individuals with whom British subjects are forbidden to have trade relations were discussed at a luncheon given in honor of Sir Richard Crawford, trade adviser of the British Embassy, at the Bankers' whole letter and parcel post at Kirk- Club, 120 Broadway, yesterday afternoon. Sir Richard's hosts were about wegian steamer Kristianiafjord was fifty of the leading bankers and principal of the firm concerned was executive heads of industrial corsaid that everything possible was being done to simplify the operation of the censorship, so far as it affected out that so far as certain American firms were concerned, there appeared to be "some misunderstanding as to the real objects of the list."

A. Barton Hepburn, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Chase National Bank, presided at the luncheon, at the close of which the following statement regarding Sir Richard's talk to the bankers and business men present was given out:

"Sir Richard Crawford had an un-

official and informal conversation with prominent representatives of American banking and business inter- neutrality of their transactions and ests on the subject of the exercise of interests the British censorship. He gave a brief exposition of the reasons for Government were impelled to afford the censorship and of the methods of its operation, and invited frank and full discussion of its effects as experienced by business houses in the United States in order to ascertain whether it was possible to introduce any practical modifications of its application without impairing its efficiency in securing the vital interests of Great Britain and her allies In this connection attention was jects to engage in trade with them the fine inflicted on him recently for called to the very satisfactory results already attained by the arrangements the opinion of the British Governmade to facilitate the dispatch, without serious interruption or delay, of shipping documents between the United States and neutral countries Under this arrangement shipping documents, including bills of lading, consular invoices, &c., if placed in bags marked 'shipping documents,' receive immediate and rapid examinations by a special corps of ed suspicion which might have had censors at the port of arrival, which enables these documents to be for- interests. warded without delay by the vessel carrying the goods to which they relate.

"It was found impossible for the meeting to enter very closely into details but certain suggestions were made which are to be the subject of further consideration by a small and informal committee, and it is believed that some practical results will

"Toward the end of the conference the discussion turned on the recen publication of the statutory list of American firms with whom British subjects are prohibited from trading. Sir Richard Crawford Explains

"'The publication,' said Sir Richard 'of the statutory list of firms and persons in the United States with whom British subjects are prohibited from trading under heavy penalties by the provisions of the Trading with the created some misunderstanding as to the real objects of the list. It may be observed that in Great Britain the principle of domicile had been accepted prior to this year, whereby trading with an enemy applied only to trading countries, as also in Germany, an enemy is an enemy by birth and status trading with him is an offense under prosecution of the war it was found imperative, in order to insure unifor-Allies, for Great Britain to adopt the principle recognized by her allies, and Enemy Extension Act was introduced, British Reply Due

which makes it a penal offense for any

British subject to trade with a firm of natonality or with enemy in

by nationality, or whether, notwith standing their status as American meaning of the law. A striking goods of enemy origin for the purpose of its business. In that case the sentenced to a term of imprisonment porations in this country. Sir Richard followed by other disabilities, including the stigma of want of patriotism, while an American house of enemy antece ceived a permit from the British country. The act immediately became a very living and real thing to every States. The penalties, material and moral, were so disastrous to the'r exspread apprehension and uncertainty which threatened to disorganize the ousiness of a large body of American citizens whose names might have

> such information to British sub within the purview of the evidence before them the British authoritie found that out of the thousands of firms in the United States bearing names which might have caused hesitation on the part of British sub only a very small proportion were, in ment, properly to be classed as un neutral. The publication of these few names has served to remove this hesitation, and while it has enabled British subjects to avoid incurring penalties under the laws of their country, it has at the same time relieved a large body of American citizens from the effects of unfounddisastrous results on their trading

"'In other words, the publication of the statutory list has indeed operated as a "white list," and to call it a blacklist is in fact a misnomer.' Prominent Men at the Luncheon

Among those present at the

luncheon were Charles H. Sabin. President of the Guaranty Trust Company: Frederick I. Kent, Vice-President of the Bankers' Trus Samuel McRoberts and John A. Gardin. Vice-Presidents of the National City Bank; George F Baker, Jr., First National Bank; James Brown of Brown Brothers and and Co., N. P. Bonbright of William P. Bonbright and Co., Willard V King President of the Columbia Trust Company; A. Barton Hepburn Chairman of the Board of Director A Coffin, Chairman of the Board of the General Electric Company; Guy E. Tripp, Chairman of the Board of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company; William L Saunders, Chairman of the Board of the Ingersoll-Rand Company; Eugen P. Thomas, President of the United Newcomb Carlton, President of the Western Union Telegraph Con Theodore H. Price; James D. Ryan President President of the Anaconda Coppe Company; P. T. Dodge, President o the Mergenthaler Linotype Company and President of the Internationa Paper Company; Henry B. Endicott Lloyd Griscom

mittee of five, which is to be apconference, individual cases will be taken up with Sir Richard, where, in the opinion of the committee, it may be possible to bring about relief. It is expected that in the future negotia British trade expert will be by way

mail censorship left London Friday, the British Embassy here was in-formed today, and should arrive in Washington late this week. No

Any arrangement arrived at with rters in New York by Sir Richard Crawford, the British commercial who today began informal negotiations there, will be made to uch arrangements, it is pointed out, theoretically without knowledge of lovernments, who will continue to negotiate as to the principles involved, which may be arrived at.

#### **HUGHES WOULD STOP** SEIZURE OF U.S. MAILS

Declares Republicans Will Stand No Blacklist Against Any American

Philadelphia, Oct. 9.—Charles E Hughes, in a speech at Metropolitan ssailed the Administration for its for eign and Mexican policy and outlined the Republican party program in two

"We do not propose to tolerate any improper interference with American property, with American mails or with egitimate commercial intercourse.

American rights shall be put on any blacklist by any foreign nation.'

In addition to references to the eizure of American mails and the British blacklist of American firms Hughes recalled the sinking of the Lusitania, saying that had the Ameri when we said 'strict accountability' we meant precisely what we said there would have been no destruction of American lives by the sinking of th Lasitania."

Hughes' attack on the Administra tion on foreign and Mexican policies was couched in more vigorous terms

#### GINNELL IS JAILED

London, November 2.-Mr. Laurence Ginnell, M. P., has been im-prisoned in default of payment of an offence under the Defence of the Realm Act.



Just from America

## ZELLDO

**Marvellous Clairvoyant** 

THE MAN WITH A THOUSAND EYES

Reliable Psychic Life Reader.

He gets the facts of your life from the cradle to the grave by his wonderful psychic gifts.

SAVOY HOTEL, Room 25.

Receptions and After-Dinner Parties attended by appointment.

## If You Want

to build a home, or require land for any other purpose

# NOW IS neg and TIME

to call and consult us.

We are experts in SHANGHAI REAL ESTATE, and our candid opinion, based on many years' experience, is that land values, after the war, will increase to an unprecedented extent.

# BUY LAND NOW WHILE IT'S CHEAP!

Our speciality is land for any purpose in any locality. Why not consult us?

CHINA REALTY CO., LTD.,

39, Nanking Road.



# Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.



#### White Wool Blankets

Of the renowned Witney make. Famed throughout the world for their durability and soft finish. Each Blanket is bound at both ends.

#### The "Wayloe" Blanket

48 x 72 inches Price \$9.50 pair 60 x 80 ,, ,, 18.50 ,,

#### Quality A.

36 x 60 i	nches	Price	\$6.50	pa
44 x 65	D • • • • • • • •	••	9.50	
52 x 72	••	77	11.50	,
60 x 80			15.00	•
72 x 92	**	-11	19.50	١,
82 x 100			24.50	

Always

the

**Best** 

Selection

New

Floor

Felts

Arriving

this week.

All the

latest

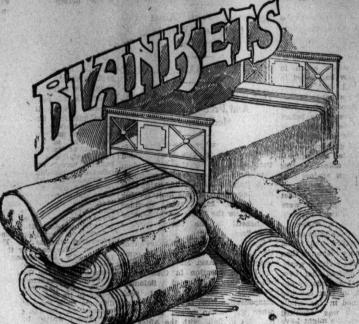
Colourings

48 inches wide

Price

\$3.50

per yard



REAL WITNEY

White Wool Blankets

BEST MANUFACTURE

				Quality B.				
56	by	72	inches		Prices	\$13.50	pair	
64		82			ii ,,	16.50	,,	
70	79	94				22.50	**	
82	,,	100	"			26.50	,,	
02	,,	100	"	Quality C.				
56	by	72	inches		Prices	\$1700	pair	
64		82			••	21.50	,,	
72	"	92				26.50	,,	
82	"	100				32.50	,,	
0-				Quality D.				
64	by	82	inches	·	Prices	\$23.50	pair	
68	,,	92	,,		,,	30.00	,,	ğ
82	"	100			,,	35.00	"	ļ
		14207-723 (2007) P. S.	REPORTED THE SEAT OF SHAPE		CONTRACTOR SECTION	AND THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	-

## Sateen Covered Quilts.

Very handsome Eiderdown Quilts with Sateen Covers. Shades of Violet, Rose, Green and Blue, with borders in self colours. Ventilated.

Size	3	x	21	feet	Price \$	4.50
		ROUGH				8.50
		BNO S	25,4396555			11.50
"			4		ball the	15.00
	0302/49	E.1703	5			17.50
			6			26.50

## TRAVELLING RUGS IN GREAT VARIETY

The "Kandahar"

A very serviceable all wool travelling rug in plain colouring. Extra heavy.

Size 60 by 76 inches.

Price \$19.50 each

#### The "Lincoln"

An exceptionally strong fringed travelling rug. Extra large and heavy. In all the newest checks and tartans.

Size 64 by 80 inches.



White and Marble Table Oil Cloth.

New stock just arrived
36 inches wide Price \$1.00 yard
54 ,, ,, 1.50 ,,

## WHITEAWAYS FOR BLANKETS

COTTON WADDED QUILTS

In Shades of Red, Blue and Green.

Size Price Size Price Size Price Size Price 6½ by 4 feet \$6.50 each 6 by 5 feet \$7.50 each 7 by 6 feet \$9.50 each

The WONDER



A really wonderful travelling rug for the money. Stocked in serviceable checks and tartans

Price \$5.00 each

New
Tile
Linoleums
for
Bathrooms

just arrived.

72 inches wide

Price **\$3.50** 

per yard



Our

**Prices** 

will

Bear

Comparison

## Infants' Blankets

Quality A.

34 x 41 inches Price \$5.00 pair

38 x 50 ,, ,, 6.00 ,,

36 x 41 inches Price \$6.50 pair 38 x 51 .. 8.50 ..

38 x 51 ,, ,, 8.50 ,, Quality C. 36 x 42 inches Price \$11.50 pair

36 x 42 inches Price \$11.50 pair 38 x 52 ,, ,, 12.50 ,,

#### **Special Quality**

All wool blankets, pure white wool blankets, blue border, bound satin. Very soft and fleecy.

54 x 68 inches Price \$15.00 each 88 x 90 ... 8.50 ...



#### Satin Covered Quilts

Reversed Sateen with borders of plain Colours, very handsome designs, in shades of Blue, Pink, Green and Mauve.

Size	3 3	2½ feet	Price	\$ 6.50
	43 x	B .,		11.50
		4		23.50
	6 x			27.50
,,	7 x	6		35.00

## TRAVELLING RUGS AT PRICES TO SUIT EVERYONE

## The "Carholme"

This is a good value serviceable rug, all pure wool, soft and warm. Can be supplied in a good variety of plaids

Size 62 x 76 inches

#### Price \$18.50 each

#### The "Suburban"

A very superior quality for an inexpensive rug. Pure Wool in handsome dark checks and tartans

Size 60 x 80 inches

Size 60 x 80 inches

Price \$15.50 each



Carpets and Rugs.

Be sure and see our selection of Carpets and Rugs this season. Axminster Velvet Pile. Fine Indian Carpets, etc., etc. at Shanghai's lowest prices.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

SHANGHAI'S UP-TO-DATE STORE

#### SPEECHES REVEAL REAL ATTITUDE OF FRANCE IN THE WAR

Addresses at Conseils Generaux Indicate Union Sacree to Continue After War and Be Base For Political Reorganization

Paris, France-No surer indication of the present attitude of the French nation can be found than by a care partment conseils or Conseils Gen eraux, which have just been held throughout France, and at which every commune in the country is represented. The various presidents own troops 10 kilometers non-include many eminent statesmen, half frontier, and finally the famous de-include many eminent statesmen, half frontier, and finally the famous de-claration of war against France by a dozen at least of whom are members of the present ministry, and a aber of ex-ministers. The Conseil General is not only the most representative public body in France, but the one in which the members feel themselves free to express customary nor perhaps adaptable to

The speeches this year at the consells were of unusual quality and power. In varying manner they were almost exclusively confined to the expression of three leading ideas. First, appreciation and gratitude for the unity of effort in the defense of the country, and for the realization by the world outside of the glory of Second: The recognition the whole country that France did all could to prevent war and always hoped for the redress of her grieves by pacific means, even in the case of Alsace and Lorraine itself, and that Germany was responsible for the present trouble. Third and most impresent trouble. Third and most impresent trouble. Third and most impresent trouble are selected as a selected and their own territory. How he had then would continue after the war and be the basis upon which political re-organization would be established. Typical examples of these ideas may be gathered from the following

homage to the people of France, withand sustained effort they had made to defend their country. The second the department of Charente-Inferieur year of this terrible war, through which was to be decided the future former party divisions might have of humanity, had, he said, powerfully advanced their cause, in spite of the seeming fixity of the battleground. It was during that year that they had really seen ahead of them the first rays of victory shining upon the Happily, however, nothing of the sor horizon of the Caucasus, upon the great plains of Russia, upon Jutland, Trentino, and the Somme. The invading tide of the early months of the had been arrested and the enemy had been imprisoned within the area of his temporary conquests. The hearts of Frenchmen had barred the

ed and wa prepared to make the necessary sacrifice, but also each of their heroes fell in the assurance that they wer greatest crime in history and in restoring and glorifying their country To compromise at the present solemn and decisive moment by the smalles relaxation the definite defeat of the implacable enemy of their country, would be an act of treason towards those heroes who had felt that their sacrifice was not being made in vain. The latter had the right to expect from those who followed them that supreme effort which would wrest from the enemy an unquestionable victory and insure security to future generations. It was in keeping with this confidence, resolution and tentcity that he proposed that they should offer to their soldiers, their chiefs and to all their Allies their sincerest admiration and gratitude.

eaking at the Conseil General of is president, M. Malvy, the minister of the interior said that the dawn of imminent justice, of which Gambetta had spoken and which their mutilated country had expected through the triumph of right over might, was now beginning to break. Their illustrious compatriot, who thought that Alsace and Lorraine were neces sary to the intellectual and moral equilibrium of France, and who well knew that the people who had pro-claimed the rights of men would never allow the finest amongst her children to be condemned to perpetual slavery, had himself always

petual stavery, had himself always thought of a pacific restitution. Their own democratic republic had always held the same view as Gam-betta. Passionately attached to peace she had had confidence in right and

ustice, never believing that those who in times of stress had the honor speak in her name could fail to country from so horrible a

Everything had, in fact, been done that could be, and the France now knew well upon whom fell the responsibility of the crime. Out of all that had happened they now saw clearly the implacable sequence; the refusal of the central empires to adhere to the arbitration proposed by England and accepted and supported by France and Russia; the refusal of Germany to reply when she was asked if she would respect the neutrality of Belgium, after France had definitely given this assurance; the violation of French territory at Cirey and Longwy after their government, to avoid any possible incident, had withdrawn their Germany, based on the false pretext that French aviators had thrown bombs near to Karlsruhe and Nuremberg. These facts were now historical and could not but prove to the whole world the premeditation of the enemy. Germany had thus desired war, in spite of everything, of the sentiments of all the French people even of those which the delegates from Alsace expressed in 1872 to Gambetta, when they affirmed that in the depth of their misery, that which sustained them was the ever-present image of the Republic reconstructing the country's ruins and preparing for the victory of right over might—Germany had desired that justice and right should be

imposed by force.

These thoughts, M. Malvy said, had again come to his recollection when a few days ago, in company with the President of the Republic and of their brothers in Alsace he witnessed the remembered those in whose name Keller spoke on February 19, 1871, at the National Assembly, declaring even at a moment when they were under the yoke of their invaders and proclaiming in advance null and M. Dubost, the president of the Senate, presided at the Consell gave over any part of their country to allens or opposed the right of the held at Grenoble, and rendered people of Alsace and Lorraine to call themselves Frenchmen. M. Emile Comtes, the ex-premier,

residing at the Consell General of made their friends abroad anticipate and their enemies hope for a disruption of their moral forces, and as weakening of their national strength the had taken place and the general ad miration which had been accorded to them both by their friends and enemies for the strong attitude they already a splendid reward for their devotion to a single idea and for their absolute unity of purpose.

devotion to a single idea and for their absolute unity of purpose. He saw at Verdun to the arrogant enemy of modern civilization and liberty, and at the same time their allies had coordinated their efforts.

This situation in which the military and economic forces could not but be on the one hand constantly increasing, and on the other constantly decreasing, could have but one logical result, with regard to which only the date and the details remained to be defined.

France, M. Dubost said, need not fear, nor need her enemy hope that any sudden failure might weaken the force of their resolution or the base of their action, or compromise that approaching victory which should assign to each nation for centuries to come its place in humanity. Everyone had counted the cost of the task still to be accomplished and was



also Borated, Baby Tale and

Flesh Tint. Guaranteed Pure,

Talcum Puff Co., Mfrs. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Manila P.I.

#### ASIA MINOR TO BE not only be an offense against the REWARD FOR ITALY by that sovereign and unchangeabl

stinies and regulated the course

Progress as Michelet had defined it.
There was not a single epoch in history when this law had failed to prevail, Michelet had said, defying

his students to find the law in default even in a single instance. M. Comter had had this law incessantly before

his thoughts since the beginning of the war, and he could not fall to see

its application in the grandeur of the

moral idea which guided and animat-ed France and her alles in this

M. Comtes concluded by saving that everything indicated that they were approaching the end of their struggle France had sustained it without s

minute's hesitation at the price of un-

told effort and sacrifice, and would

rise stronger and more respected than

It remained to be desired that over and above the moral ascen

would have gained, or that she had

would have gained, or that she had in fact already gained in the whole universe, and which was admitted even by her enemies, she might have the satisfaction of seeing realized the drawing together of all parties by the increasing and more definite practice of the three fundamentals of the French constitution—Liberty, Equality and Fraternity.

Agreement With Allies For Entry Into War Is Revealed

RUSSIA'S SHARE LARGE

Tsar Will Have Black Sea Coast And Free Outlet To Mediterranean

Rome, September 23.—Italy's territorial claims in Asia Minor, which were recognized by the Allies when they concluded a secret agreement with Italy in April, 1915, fixing the conditions and the time limit for her intervention, have been specified publicly for the first time by Senator Franchetti in the Milan Corriere della Sera.

There is good reason to believe that the Allies offered territorial com-pensations in Asia Minor to Greece for her intervention in their favor when they occupied Salonica. Venizelos openly hinted at such compensation from time to time, and when the Italian troops landed at when the Italian troops landed at Salonica to fight with the Allies his only comment was significant. Italy, he said, has taken the place of Greece, and she will reap the advant-ages that Greece lost. Senator Franchettl's article ap-peared on the eve of the announce-

nent that an Italian expedition had the war and divided into posen landed at Salonica. He admits or possibly, but only to a sn

It is indispensable that all the aspirations and claims of the Allies should be satisfactorily settled when conditions of peace are discussed, Senator Franchetti points out, lest some questions be left open or problems unsolved and the balance of power necessary for a lasting peace fail to rest on solid foundations. So far as italy is concerned, besides her aspirations in Europe, she believes herself entitled to a greater colonial expansion based on her geographical position, on the special conditions of her economic development and on her past colonial history. Her fields of colonial expansion outside Europe may be divided into three, namely Lybia, Eritrea and Benadir and Asia Minor.

Lybia or Tripoli is already in her possession, and as for Eritrea, her some of influence after the war will undoubtedly be increased on the south with the cession of British Somaliland, in the Gulf of Aden, and of French Somaliland, which is of hardly any importance to France will be some of influence after the war will undoubtedly be increased on the south with the cession of these possessions, shigh in the case of France Italy could compensate elsewhere, the colony of Eritres will be grown to be possessions, which in the case of France Italy could compensate elsewhere, the colony of Eritres will be figioned to Benadir or Italian Somaliland and form the north and east boundaries of Abyssinia.

Asiatic Turkey is bound to be partitioned between the Allies after

been landed at Salonica. He admits that it did not appear opportune for him to specify Italy's claims in Asia Minor before certain events had matured. The connection between the active participation of Italy in the East, where she is no longer "absent," and the compensation in Asia Minor for such participation is obvious.

It is indispensable that all the aspirations and claims of the Allies should be satisfactorily settled when conditions of peace are discussed, the war and divided into possessions or possibly, but only to a small extent, zones of influence. Italians assert that Asia Minor should be assigned to Italy, First of all it is a

entirely obviating without unduly increasing the mari-time and territorial predominance of one to the detriment of the other two. Nor can it be assigned to one or two minor states, since obviously sooner or later the question of predeminance will rise again.

# For The Races.

There is much enjoyment and surprising satisfaction in the knowledge of having correct style and comfort in one's footwear.



In the Walk-Over Line you will find a complete assortment of models and patterns—just the sort discriminating men or women insist on having.

## The Latest Styles

shown at the earliest possible moment.



WE INVITE YOU TO CALL AND INSPECT OUR HOSIERY DEPARTMENT

## WALK-OVER SHOE STORE

17 Nanking Road.

SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.

INVASION OF GT. BRITAIN

Is More Than Supposition;

Must Be Prepared

Deutsche Ueberseedienst reports: Ac-

cording to a London despatch, Field

Marshal French, Commander-in-Chief

of the United Kingdom, addressing

invasion of the British Isles was not a

mere supposition, but a possibility.

SOOCHOW LITERARY ASSN.

Soochow, Nov. 4.-The Soocho

Literary Association held its regular

nonthly meeting with Dr. and Mrs. E.

V. Jones as hosts last Thursday after-

noon. The speaker for the afternoon

was Mr. Warnshuls of the Continua

tion Committee. He spoke on Evan-

gelism and a Committee was appointed

to formulate some plans and present

hem to the local Christian Workers

League. It is hoped that this may

give rise to some definite organized

A ballot for President was also taken

and an effort to get as complete

poll as possible made. The result was

**DUTCH SUCCESSION** 

To Take Any Action

(Reuter's Agency War Service)

The Hague, November 3.-In the

econd Chamber, today, the Ministe

for Foreign Affairs declared that the

Government does not propose to bring

in a Bill with regard to the succession

to the Throne. He added that it wa

LORD LLANGATTOCK SLAIN

(Reuter's Agency War Service) London, November 2.-Died of

not in the interests of the country

give the reasons for his decisio

ent Definitely Decides Not

union effort along this line.

Wilson 66; Hughes 9.

Special Correspondence of The China Press

This they must be prepared to meet.

#### REICHSTAG PUTS LIMIT TO PREVENTIVE ARREST

Only Tolerable If Empire's Security Threatened; Demanded By Commanding General

(Renter's Agency War Service)

Amsterdam, November 2.-The Reichstag in committee, after dis cussing the question of preventive arrests, adopted the motion of the Progressives that such arrests were only tolerable if the security of the Empire is threatened.

A member of the Center warne the Government to take the question seriously, for the entire people supported the Reichstag in demanding that the Government shall not disturb the splendid spirit of the Reichstag expected the Govern to introduce a bill to deal with the question of preventive arrest before the next meeting of the Reichsta. in January.

Colonel Wriesberg, on behalf of the Government, promised that the Bill should be forthcoming. He added that a list of the person placed under preventive arrest had een demanded by the Commanding

#### Principal Carso Line Stormed by Italians

Advance Two Kilometers; Capture 5,000 Prisoners And Inflict Heavy Losses

(Reuter's Agency War Service) Rome, November 3. - A sen official communique reports: Austrian positions east of Gorizia were on the summits of steep slopes intercepted by ravines and covered with woods, while the defences of Carso, besides ruined villages, included numerous boundary walls. The principal line of resistance on Carso was carried by the Italians, who advanced two kilometers over thickly wooded ground, 'on an up

Besides taking 5,000 prisoners, they inflicted very heavy losses on the enemy. For instance, the 21st Landwehr Regiment was wiped out and its Staff, three battalion commanders and 1.500 men captured.

An official communique yesterday reported. An Italian air-ship dropped seventeen bombs on the enemy's works and vessels in San Pietro roadstead and Sebenico Bay and returned safely, despite a cannonade from the shore

An official communique today reported: The 11th Army Corps, despite violent counter-attacks, has captured the strong positions eastward of Verliki-Ribach and Mount Pecinka. We extended our lines westward of the iaselra-Castagnevizza road and took 3,493 prisoners, of whom 116 were officers, also two mountain-guns, numerous machine-guns and quantities

of munitions.

Vienna, November 2.—An Austrian official communique reports that the 2nd and 3rd Italian armies, which have been brought up to full strength with fresh troops since the last big battles, have opened an offensive in the region of Gorizia. It describes the Italian artillery fire as being of extraordinary violence, after which the Italian infantry assaulted in massed formations, seven brigades, at one point, advancing on a narrow front. Several attacks were repulsed, but

Several attacks were repulsed, but the communique admits that the Italians on the northern part of Carso Plateau gained ground beyond "our advanced, ruined lines," while Bossvica remained in the hands of the Italians after an attack by eight

## New Big Guns for the U. S. S. Michigan



Flaws recently developed in two of the Michigan's big 12-inch guns. Those shown above are part of the new battery.

#### 600 VENIZELIST TROOPS TAKE OVER EKATERINI

Not Resisted, Though Have Skirmish with Evzones; Athens Sends Re-inforcements

(Reuter's Agency War Service)

London, November 3.—The Athens correspondent of the Daily Chronicle states that 600 Venizelist troops have occupied Ekaterini. They were not resisted, but, en route, had a short fight with the Evzones guarding the

bridge at Oleamon.

The Government has sent reand artillery to Ekaterini, which is miles south-west thirty-four

The Greek steamer Kiki Issaia (2,993 tons) has been sunk.

Athens, November 2.-The Venizelists are astonished that the Royalist officers at Larissa have been permitted to send re-inforcements to oppose the advance of the Venezelist forces from Ekaterini, as the Larissa Railway is controlled by the Allies.

Seven Greek steamers have been torpedoed in the past twelve days, including the Angeliki and Kiki Issaias. The Government at Athens is striving to diminish the public agitation arising from these outrages, by insinuating that the vessels have been destroyed by floating mines but indignation is growing.

Admiral Fournet has announced tha investigations show that the Angeliki and Kiki Issaias were torpedoed or mined by the enemy.

An immense concourse of people attended the funeral of the soldier victims of the s.s. Angeliki, which took place at the Piraeus today shops were closed and flags flown at

half-mast.
The Entente Legations sent wreaths and the civic authorities of Athens and the Piraeus and Admiral Fournet attended the service at the Cathedral, but the Government was not represented.

#### HONOR MIKADO'S HEIR

Router's Pacine Servicite The China Press Tokio, November 4.—The British French, Russian and Italian Ambassa-

#### Gen. Feng Kuo-chang To Stay in Nanking As Kiangsu's Tuchun

Mandate Dispels Rumors Of Call to Peking; Investiture At His Headquarters

uter's Pacific Service to The China Press

Peking, November 4.—A Presidentia Mandate re-appoints the Vice President, General Feng Kuo-chang, as Tuchun of Kiangsu, thus dispelling the rumors that he will be called to Peking, which apparently arose owing to the reported decision that Parliament would inaugurate the Vice-President in Peking.

The members of Parliament, thi afternoon, held a meeting in the Botanical Gardens, on the occasion of the third anniversary of the suspension of Parliament by Yuan Shih-k'ai.

In order to promote education in the provinces, the Ministry of Education is considering the establishment of a special Education Bureau in each province. It is understood that the majority of the Provincial authorities are in favor of the scheme.

Ostasiatische Lloyd

Peking, November 4.-Wang Chia hslang, Chairman of the Senate, is eaving Peking for Nanking, nex Monday, to present to General Feng Kuo-chang the certificate as Vice President of the Republic.

#### **EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS**

(Reuter's Agency War Service) London, November 3 .- A White Book published with reference to the exchange of British and German civilians over 45 years of age shows that the agreement applies to the whole Empire, Germany having stipulated that her subjects over thi age from British colonies and Dominions are to be repatriated with the utmost speed possible. Retired officers of the army and navy who are not receiving pay and the officers and crews of British and

## Urge British to Recruit From Empire's Races

Suggested Indians and Egypt ians Ought to Be Pleased to Co-operate

(Renter's Agency War Service) London, November 3.-At a meeting of thirty members of the House of passed, calling on the Government to take immediate steps to recruit for the army the races of the Empire particularly the African. Mr. Josiah Wedgwood urged that the Indian and Egyptian Governments ought to be leased to co-operate.

#### AUSTRIA'S NEW CABINET

Ostasiatische Lloyd War Service) Berlin, October 31.-The Deutsche Jeberseedienst states: It is re orted from Vienna: In a letter to Prime Minister von Korber, the Emperor of Austria appointed the former minister. Dr. Frank Klein, Minister for Justice; Dr. Haerdtl, now Vice-President of the adminis trative court, Minister for Home Affairs; former Governor Bobrzynski Minister without portfolio; Dr. Franz Koziel, Minister for Commerce: Karl Marek, Minister for Finance; Major-General Ernst Schauble, Minister for Railways POSSIBLE, SAYS FRENCH Count Clam-Martinic, Minister for Agriculture. The following ministers were appointed to their former Commander-in-Chief Warns It offices: Colonel General von Georgi Minister for National Defence Baron Hussarek von Heinlein, Minister for Public Worship and Education and Dr. Trnka, Minister (Ostaslatische Lloyd War Service) for Public Works. New York, October 30.-The

#### CORONEL ANNIVERSARY

(Ostasiatische Lloyd War Service) Berlin, October 31.-The news papers celebrate the anniversary of the naval battle of Coronel, where the German Admiral, Count Spee two years ago, defeated a British squadron and recall the heroic and glorious death of Admiral Spee off the Falkland Islands.

#### Nurseryland Bazaar

Everything that has a place in Nurseryland will be sold at an exhibition to be conducted on December 1 and 2 in Chang Su-ho's Gardens for the benefit of the Blind and Disabled British Soldiers and Sailors Funds. The affair, for which elaborate arrangements have been

carried in the advertising columns of

Many competitions have been ar-Many competitions have been arranged, including prizes for the best-dressed doil, best designs for nursery furniture and children's contests for the best hand-made toys. The expense in connection with the benefit will be great and contributions will be welcomed by the committee.

Mr. A. W. Burkill will receive advance contributions or they may

elaborate arrangements have been made, will be opened by Lady de advance contributions, or they no Sausmarez. The formal announcement of the sale and exhibition is



#### Pour LUX on the troubled waters of the wash

Myriads of delightful Lux waters are working wonders at the wash-tub all the world over. In colour, these waters are as cream—to the touch they are as silk. Each single Lux water is a tiny missionary for cleanliness and comfort. Their mission is to make cleanliness really delightful and delight-

LUX FOR WOOLLENS, BLANKETS, FLANNELS AND DAINTY FABRICS.

Sold by all Chemists and Dealers

Agents:

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LIMITED,

# Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.

4-5 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. 'Phone 778 Private Exchange.



**Engineers and Contractors** 



Representing the two largest electrical manufacturers in the world, viz:

General Electric Co., of New York, U.S.A.

British Thomson-Houston Co., of Rugby, England

Electric Power Plant Equipment, Electrical Supplies, Mill Machinery, Mining Equipment, Railroad Supplies, General Machinery,

All inquiries attended to promptly by a staff of competent and specialized engineers.

# APOLLO THEATRE, Engagement Extraordinary, Monday, Nov. 6

Classic Dancer

America's Greatest Impersonator

also

The Magnificent Feature Film "M'LISS"

in 5 acts, presenting Howard Estabrook and Barbara Tennant. The play is based on a story by the famous novelist, Bret Harte.

Pathe's Gazette and Comedy Films.

- "Carmencetti" . . . . . . . Spanish Dance.
- Parisian Danceuse..... Sash Dance.
- "The Birth of the Butterfly."
- "Egyptian Dance of Death (using live serpents).

Gorgeous Special Stage Settings and Electric Effects **\$5,000** Wardrobe.

The finest dressed act in Vandeville.



NO!\_THERE CAN

BE NO PEACE UNTIL THAT

MONSTER IS

DESTROYED

By Winsor McCay

#### BRITISH AIRMAN'S BOMB DAMAGES DUTCH LINER

H. C. Hoover Beside Passenger Wounded by Missile Meant For Destroyer

London, September 24.—The Dutch mail steamer Prins Hendrik, which was seized by German naval forces while bound from Flushing for London and taken into Zeebrugge, was In danger when, as the steamer was ing escorted toward that port for the second time, an allied aeroplane dropped a bomb, intended for a con-voying German destroyer, within twenty feet of the vessel, wounding one Dutch passenger and two sallors. This is the story told by passengers of the Prins Hendrik who have landed here. Herbert C. Hoover, Chairman of

the American Commission for Belgian Relief, was standing beside wounded passenger and had a narrow escape from injury. The hull of the vessel was punctured in

The second trip to Zeebrugge was to the fact that a re-search of the ship was ordered when a special courier threw over a package which sank immediately. An American courier was not molested by the Ger-mans, while Mr. Hoover was allowed to pass when he showed his passport which was verified from a book carried by the examining German. The other American aboard, Isador Polak, was taken ashore protesting vigorously, but as his protests were nade in German his fellow passengers were ignorant of the cause of his

The only woman landed was the wife of Baron de Andriont, of the Belgian Diplomatic Service, who elected to accompany her husband. M. Beniot, of the French Diplomatic Service, was removed, but his wife remained aboard.

The only belligerent who avoided capture and detention was a 19-yearold French soldier, Armed Schran who had escaped from a German prison camp. He remained for five hours in a wooden tub which had the open end propped against the deck-house. Among the escaped prisoners Among the escaped prisoners captured were one French and one Russian officer.

The passengers report that the Germans conducted the examination in a courteous, but very business-like manner. The Chief Examiner had a book which apparently contained the names of many of the passengers. The most prominent Englishman was W. Irwin, Chairman of the Fish Commission which regulates disposal of the catch of the Scandinavian and Dutch fishing

The Prins Hendrick on her final trip out from Zeebrugge was escorted, in addition to destroyers, by three German aeropianes, the pilots of which amused themselves by shooting addition to destroyers, by three wild ducks with their machine guns.

#### Amusements

The Lyceum

In connection with Race Week pictures of merit have been One of the most interesting ffairs of the week will be the produccrew of the U. S. S. Brooklyn. This is an original musical comedy with the addition of several new song hits and nances only will be given, one on Priday and the second on Saturday ful screen drama from a story by Bret might at the Lyceum Theater.

ters of the piec are working hard at daily rehearsals to improve their parts.

The proceeds are to go to the relief their lives on the U.S. S. Memphis at San Domingo during August. The Apollo

extraordinary for the week.

The Main Point

0

eries of evening theatricals and pear during the week. She will introduce the following dance creations: "Carmencetti", Parisian Danseuse "The Birth of the Butterfly" and the "Egyptian Dance of Death" in which

The new feature film, "M'liss" with the newest steps in dancing. Two per- Howard Estabrook and Barbara Ten- the 11th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, nant, will be shown. This is a wonder-

night in addition to an unusually good

of dependent families of those who lost twentieth episodes of "The Broken Coin" will be shown at a matinee today, tonight and tomorrow night at the Victoria. Other good pictures will

The Apollo is offering an engagement
The Olympic
\*Trandinary for the week. "The House of Bondage", depicting

"The Broken Coin" will be shown at a natinee today.

News Brevities

Second Lieut Dunston Fuller, of sent the following information to his parents here: "I was in the attacking party at Thiepval on September The fair "Paprika", the "Count", "All Ben All", Captain "Pegieg" and "The What Nots" will be seen toilms will be shown.

"The What Nots" will be seen to bullet through the left shoulder, and the arrival of Canadian Creamery after taking the village and getting some distance through it. I was wounded again with another bullet The eighteenth, nineteenth and through the shoulder which smashed twentieth episodes of "The Broken the shoulder blade and tore my back badly. After this, I had to give in and was two days before I got to the base and was operated on. Those two days were awful, but now I am be held in the Union Church Hall, on at the base hospital and treated very

Great Bunker", an exponent of classical dances and an impersonator, will appear during the week. She will introduce the following dance creations:

the traffic in white slaves, will be well. The nurses are very kind and There will be a social function, with the whole thing is a wonderful organization. The doctors say that I of the China Inland Mission; 8.00 may go over to 'Blighty' if I can p.m. Business Meeting, at which two

antique and modern, is staying at the Astor House Hotel until the end of

Columbian Evaporated Milk, which they are putting on the market a be found on page 16.

keep my temperature low. Don't addresses will be given on the sub-worry, as England looks after her ject: "Recent Survey Work in wounded boys very well." Chekiang." By Rev. J. T. Proctor, D.D., and Rev. J. V. Latimer. A Mr. W. W. Taylor, the well-known cordial invitation is extended to collector of Korean arts and crafts, visitors to Shanghai interested in

this week. He will be glad to talk to anybody desiring to inspect his collection. His advertisement will be found on page 16.

The Canadian Import Co. announce

La Vogue is now offering an attractive line of goods, including furs, evening cloaks, raincoats, and some evening cloaks, raincoats, and some evening cloaks, raincoats, and some ver specially selected by Miss Young during her recent visit to Europe.

## **CORRECT POSES**

## When In Doubt Where To Purchase VARNISHES, PAINTS, DISTEMPER

and kindred lines

Apply to WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LTD.,

(Established over 150 years)

Branch House of Actual Manufacturers and LARGEST STOCKISTS IN THE EAST of all Painters' Materials,

For the Highest-Grade Qualities and soundest technical and practical advice on all painting problems.

F. C. BANHAM,

Manager in the Far East

'PHONE 2010

#### Obituary

Mr. L. G. Jolly

for the Chartered Bank of India Australia and China at Foochow occurred on October 31.

RUMANIA DOOMED?

Ostasiatische Lloyd War Service) a Berlin despatch to the New York came under fire.

now literally finds herself in the utcracker grip of Falkenhavn's and help to the Entente shows that her equipment and morale of the Rumanian army are a negligible quantity. New York, October 30.-The All evidence agrees that the officers Deutsche Ueberseedienst reports: In deserted their men as soon as they



#### The Shanghai Stores Co.

Gentlemen's Outfitters, Boot & Shoe Dealers.

21 NANKING ROAD,

Have received new consignments of

NEW SEASON'S GOODS of everything appertaining to

MEN'S WEAR,

which we guarantee to be

ALL-BRITISH MANUFACTURE

"THETA," "WOLSEY" & "BRITANNIA" All Wool "UNDERWEAR" Unshrinkable

Welch Margetson's Latest novelties in Evening "DRESS VESTS" Exclusive Designs

"Silk Scarves" fringed with Colours of Famous Regiments, London Scottish, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders, Gordons, Artists, Guards, R.A.M.C., etc.

The Shanghai Stores Co. 21 NANKING ROAD

# DOOR-LOCKS **NIGHT-LATCHES PADLOCKS**

Permanent Exhibition

Yale and Towne Worldrenowned Products

Mustard & Co's. Sales-Rooms

22 Museum Road, Shanghai. Wholesale Distributors

## THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

# KAIPIN

For all Industrial and Household Purposes

Offices: No. 1 Jinkee Road/ Shanghai and Ramsay & Co., Hankow.

**\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*** 

## EUROPE AFTER THE WAR

Permanent Peace Requires Dismemberment of Both Germany and Austro-Hungary, Yves Guyot, the French Financial Authority, Believes-United States Must Help in Repairing the Effects of the Vast Waste of Men and Money

By Edward Marshall

Yves Guyot is the greatest financial authority in France not now connected with the Govern-Those who are connected with the Government are forbidden. with a rigidity unbreakable, from speaking to the public, French or American, save upon official oc-

M. Guyot is editor of the Journal des Economiques and manager of the que et Financiere. He is one of the greatest students of finance and economics in all Europe cally as active as a boy of 21.

He has made a tremendous imas a journalist, but for twenty-five years serving as a leader of econo is as well known out of as in France. and is one of the few foreign members of the celebrated English Cobden Club.

As long ago as 1889-92 he was a member of the French Cabinet, and in 1893 he was the prime mover in the great and successful campaign against socialism in France. He was the leader of the movement to revise the Dreyfus case. He was wounded by an anarchist bullet when he attempted to prevent Masons from attending the funeral of Louise Michel in 1882. He is a member of and officer in numerous economic societies and is the author of many works on economics. Indeed, he is the best known and most tolerant -that is, the most internationaleconomist in all Europe. Therefore what he has to say is very much

"There is no spirit of antagonism against the United States in France," said he to me. "Certainly those Frenchmen who understand international finance and the finances of in other ways. I already have member of the Hapsburg family. this war are very grateful to your country. In money matters you have been generous to and sympathetic with us, and I am one of many who part, to sentiment.

"I have not the slightest doubt course which you have followed will result after the war in a far closer financial association than ever was known before between France and the United States. Always I have been an advocate of facilities for the purchase of American securities, of which there are many which are superb

"But we in France have had a system of financial protectionism, tantamount in its operation in son details to your system of tariff protectionism, which has prevented French capital from subscribing to American offerings at the time think the general sentiment of the tion which she represents. when it should have done so.

"I am not alone in feeling the mistake of this. Very recently M. not fought side by side with us in will commence by reducing Prussia Ribot, our Minister of Finance, expressed to me his disapproval of this obstructionist legislation on the ground that had it not existed we should have found ourselves at the outbreak of the war and later with quantities of American securities which we could have disposed of readily, thus averting crisis of exchange from which we now are and for some time have been suffering. It was a bit of unbeen suffering. It was a bit of unfortunate insularity. Insularity does not pay anybody, in any sense, at the war concerns America for more tached from her.

'After the war the United States will have enormous sums of capital. It is not our business to invite such Of course of that which she has drawn from Europe she will absorb or to remain neutral. Formerly I reduced to her former limits, will be much for her own needs, but it is was asked to give advice to the harmless. She will play but a small nevertheless to be supposed that Italians—I took very good care not port in Germany and will play an some will be left for advantageous to. I felt that Italy was a nation infinitesimal part in European foreign investments, and it is my which had reached its majority and affairs. She has proved her unearnest hope that of this a share may come to France at a time when she will be under the necessity of liquidating her expenses.

What changes in trade relationships between the two countries do you think likely to be brought about after the war?" I inquired.

"Individually I hope," said M Guyot, "that the United States will profit by the 'most favored nation' clause. I know that there is talk in France of three tariffs; a war tariff against Germany and Austria-Hungary, a privileged tariff between the Allies and a third tariff for neutrals I consider this proposition and ever other proposition of the sort absurd. If we treat neutrals, and especially the United States, in a manner different from that in which we treat our Allies, we shall run the very grave risk of throwing their commercial interests and co-opera tion into the hands of Germany Allies may create among themselves should be extended to neutrals, and particularly to the United States.

You do not feel, then, that the failure of the United States to par-

Pelgium," I suggested, "justifies the and interest and should be allowed Allies in withholding from her to do so without molestation. especial consideration?"

will continue to be between Ameri- the war. divividuals.

grain from Dakota sympathy or disthe grain for sale will have very This has touched our hearts." little influence upon our purchase. The men who cultivate Dakots We buy it because we need it, not the great economist. because you want to sell it.

"When the New York woman who wishes to dress very well busy is effective and complete. silks from Lyons she does not select those silks because she feels who wove them or for the nation which counts that worker its citizen, ticular silks and can get them in no other way.

"So I think this matter of exhange affected by the attitude one way him declared their firm determination the Balkan situation must

referred to the loans, but they have obligation. Why should we not? the German Empire.

"Here is another thing which I American soil. For this we cannot meral.

be too thankful. everything has happened exactly as role in it because of the territory I wish it might have happened, I which she occupies and the popula-French people toward America is method which will establish pervery sympathetic, although you have manent peace, therefore, necessarily what we feel to be our battle for on the Oriental frontier to the situs human liberty.

"And it must be remembered that tion of Poland in 1792. there are a certain number of French people who think it very provinces and Westphalia have befortunate that there should be in the longed to Prussia only since 1815 world, at a time when all the great and Prussia did not want them nations of Europe are engaged in when she took them. such furious warfare as at present is vinces represent the industrial eleraging, one powerful nation which ment of Prussia and therefore reremains outside the conflict and is present her wealth producing power therefore enabled to preserve its They must be accorded autonomy

than it does me or any Frenchman

ticipate in the fight, at least to pro- that therefore it was quite capable test against the German invasion of of judging for itself as to its duty

special consideration?"

"I refrained from giving any "Commerce," said M. Guyot with a sort of advice or expressing any sort smile, "is between states and nations. of opinion with regard to Italy, and It was not before the war between I refrain from giving any sort of Mr. Wilson and M. Poincare, nor advice or expressing any sort of an even between the American and opinion with regard to what America French Governments. It was and should do concerning entrance into

can individuals and French in- "But I am delighted to bear testi-"The former wish to sell such and stand, has been denied by some such a thing and to buy such and writers, that the feeling of friendsuch another thing, while the latter ship for the States in France has such another thing, while the latter snip for the states in France was war which seem to me and to many administrations of their coverimient and their army. Never can they be past. To me the protectionists do not seem to be at all inclined to entice men away from the land. It is far more friendly if the conflict is to be followed by pardoned the approbation which not seem to be at all inclined to is more difficult to judge the effect like for the men in Dakota who have the superb work of your individuals. Europa'

"How can the world best readjust itself, after the war ends, so as to Dardanelles," I suggested. wheat fields do not interest us. We overcome the bad effect of the vast are interested only in their product. waste of men and money?" I asked of handing them over to Russia," can they be forgiven for the sub-

ible," said M. Guyot, "if our victory Ottoman Government, which is and perhaps longer it will be inevitvictory, if it is to prevent future servant of whatever European Power world disasters, must have as its rea thrill of sympathy for the worker sult the dismemberment of Germany but because she wishes those par- German Emperor as the Allies of the peace which comes must b 1814-15 acted toward Napoleon.

Government has taken during the ber of his family. In the same way the present day Allies must declare, "And while the United States has as soon as they have won this war, fighting your nation nevertheless has through treating with any member rendered to France immense service of the Hohenzollern family or any

"Mr. Asquith, Prime Minister of been but a part of what you have our gallant allies, the English, has done. You have furnished food, formulated a programme around armaments and a quantity of things which all the Allies must group believe that this has been due, in quite indispensable to both the civil themselves, so that the war may put and the military populations. We do a final end to Prussian militarism. not forget this. That we have paid Prussian militarism only can be for them does not decrease our destroyed through the dissolution of

"The Constitution of 1871 renders never see mentioned. The United the German Emperor the absolute States since the first day of the war and uncontrolled master of foreign has kept back from the firing line affairs and of military affairs for the the establishment in France of four or five hundred thousand Ger- whole empire. That cannot be conmans capable of bearing arms against tinued if a lasting peace is to be us. There have been, so to speak, established, for a peace which is at four or five hundred thousand Ger- the mercy of an autocrat cannot be mans held prisoners of war upon regarded as anything except ephe-

"As the empire now is constituted "So although I am not saving that Prussia must play a predominant tion which she had before the parti-

> "On the other hand, the Rhenis and liberated from Prussian mili-

"When these things have been accomplished and only when they and such a nation to enter the war have been brought about, Prussia

A Trial

Will Convince

PETER'S

Sporting Cartridges

ARE THE BEST.

Loads for All Kinds of Game.

SOUIRES BINGHAM CO.

'The Store of Quality"

SHANGHAI.

Send for Price Lists.

Even Germany as a whole does not future. wish her to. So peace should be the exception of the Prussian re- I asked. presentatives. They should not be

and the Slovanians should form a Frenchmen, Italians, federation with Servia and Trieste as gians, &c.

"Personal relations between the back to Italy. As to Poland, including Sermans and their enemies of today will be extremely difficult.

faced by very great difficulties. I the hospitals, having spoken with do not believe socialism will be four or five hundred wounded, tell me," said M. Guyot, "all the peasants that the Government will accept any returning from the front talk of returning from the front talk of and the Slovanians should form a Frenchmen, Italians, Russians, Bel-

"Events have proved the necessity said M. Guyot. "Their fate cannot "Readjustment only will be poss- be left to a Power like the so-called This never anything but the mercenary will pay most to bribe it.

"We are making war now in order and Austria-Hungary. I feel that that we may afterward establish the Allies should act toward the peace, and we are determined that based upon definite solutions of all "It will be remembered that after troublesome problems. There must he had been vanquished those who be nothing left, waiting and ready of products is quite independent of had been forced to fight to the death to upset the peace which is to follow diplomacy and is unlikely to be in order to preserve their own from this war, and that means also that or the other which the United States not to treat with him nor any mem-simplified and permanently arrang

"It can be done. The Balkan will play but a small part in the not actually participated in the that they never will make peace troubles which the conference will be called upon to discuss."

"Will the United States, represented by its President, be admitted to the conference?" I asked.

"No: Mr. Wilson will not be asked to help, any more than the Pope will be asked to help," said M. Guyot. "These questions can be settled only by the belligerents themselves. They alone can measure the extent of the sacrifices they have had to make in order to bring about a situation which makes possible s real solution of the great dispute.

"Neutrals will have no voice and should have no voice. Neutrals allowed Germany with impunity to violate treaties such as those which had been adopted by the Hague convention to which these neutrals were parties, and therefore, since they showed themselves so disinterested with regard to their engageselves to be disqualified from underments then, they must admit them-

"The Richest of all

Tinned Milks Tested "

Says the Committee on Infant

and Invalid Diet of the Medical

Missionary Association of China

worthiness to play a great part. taking new engagements in the is very plastic. He has borne the war, multiplying its powers and "Will Germany again be accepted Prussian Junkers, of the military not peculiar to France; it occurs signed by the Allies with the re- into the fellowship of honest nations clique with the greatest docility. He everywhere and always; it sentatives of the Bundesrath with during this generation or the next?"

sia, as it exited before the war. Hungarian Empire. Therefore we be his lot in life to bear." The Czechs, the Moravians and the shall not find ourselves confronting I asked M. Guyot to give me his I asked M. Guyot if he expected separated from Austria. The Croats have to deal with Englishmen, pany it.

"These are results of this great tween their Kultur and the lies and more liberal in our tariff laws after do not believe that in France at least "These are results of this great tween their Kultur and the lies and the war that we have been in the do not believe that in France at set war which seem to me and to many abominations of their Government the war that we have been in the do not believe that in France at set war which seem to me and to many abominations of their Government the war that we have been in the do not believe that in France at set war which seem to me and to many abominations of their Government the war that we have been in the anything like a permanent peace in they gave to the destroyers of abandon their ancient errors.

Louvain, to the bombarders of "Officialdom always profits by a "But you have said nothing with Rheims and to the perpetrators of regard to Constantinople and the the atrocities which were committed French northern provinces. Never

"As long as this generation exists able that any German approaching French commercial firm will be met by the annoying inquiry, expressed or not, as may be:

"'Pardon me-but are you a true

mmercialist or a spy?" "I think the Germans will be very depressed after the war, in the Europe which they will have turned against them; and they will be ruined. But at the same time they will be very resigned. The German

OF INTEREST TO DANCERS.

Under the heading "Too Much ango" an American paper says that

and outdoor exercise.

The woman who makes great demands on her strength, either by over-working or over-dancing, must keep her blood in condition, or suffer. The pain of neuralgia is simply nature's warning that the nervous system is being starved because the blood no longer brings it what it needs. The one great cause of neuralgia is debility. needs. The one great can neuralgia is debility with ana

woman—and men too—have found just the help needed. These pills begin at once to enrich the blood, and thus enable it to furnish the nerves and the whole system with the elements needed to restore perfect health. Obtainable of medicine yendors everywhere. dors everywhere, and post free, it tle for \$1.50, 6 bottles for \$8, from Dr. Williams' Medicine Co., 96

despotism of the Kaiser, of the intrenching itself in them. will take his defeat in the same man- everywhere and always, and is one ner. His leaders will be furious, as of the resasons why humanity should

"As I have explained," said M. thwarted malefactors always are, hate war. I believe that the hopes Guyot, "there no longer will be a but he, unfortunate that he is, will of France in this regard lies in the "Now let us consider what really German Empire after this war ends, be resigned and work hard to meet fact that we may have to demolish is the necessary dismemberment of nor will there be then an Austro- the terrible taxation which it will much machinery because of the

Slovaks should form an independent the Governments which made this views as to the after the war reconany difficulties to grow out of the Transylvania should be given war. There will be Germans, struction period in France and as to changed psychologies of men returnto Rumania. Hungary should be Czechs, Hungarians, &c., who will the legal measures which will accoming from the front to civil life.

should do concerning entrance into ing Galicia, it should form an inthe war.

"But I am delighted to bear testimoney to the fact which, I underBritish Dominions now occupy to
"See any likelihood that we shall be and art of Germany, established be- see any likelihood that we shall be

are working among the soldiers in the hospitals, having spoken with

(Continued on Page 11)

#### The Charles H. Brown Paint Co.'s Products

are known the world over for their lasting and highly protective qualities. They have been proven by analytical tests to be 100% pure, each of their lines being therefore

#### A PERFECT PAINT

A large and varied stock is always kept on hand, so that all the requirements of the trade may be met.

If you have a room, a house, a roof, or anything else to paint, no matter how small or large the job, call on us or drop us a line, and our expert foreign supervisor will do the rest. The enquiry will cost you nothing. The job, if placed in our hands, will cost you no more than work undertaken without foreign supervision.

Sole Agents

THE CHINA-AMERICAN TRADING CO.

13a CANTON ROAD: TEL. 918



Yes, it is so. You can get better Candies at

"Sullivan's"

than can be imported from any place abroad.

**Sullivan's Fine Candies** 

No. 11, Nanking Road.

Apply to The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd. for particulars of all kinds of SWEDISH PAPER

German March, "Light Cavalry:" " Millicent Valse: "

> "They didn't believe me:" Selection, Pagliacci:

> > "I love you, California:" "A perfect day:"

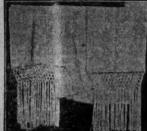
"In der Nacht:" " Puppchin," etc.

Such a programme you can hear nightly in

#### RESTAURANT R. N. 14 Astor Road

and have a good meal too. If you like to hear your favorite songs, Come, we play for you.

Size: 8 Ft. x 1 Ft. 9 inches Weight: 3 Ounces,



#### TEN POINTS IN FAVOR OF THE MARCO POLO SCARF



Its Material is Crepe de Chine. Its Process of Man

Its Price is in reach of All.

Price Prepaid: \$4.25 Postage & Duty Free WIDLER and COMPANY

In Pink, Light brue, Light Green,

#### The China Press

SHRLISHED EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR EXCEPT ON MONDAYS AND HOLIDAYS

CHINA PRESS Incorporated, Delaware, Publishers

#### How I Led The Attack

A Stirring Word Picture of a Hand-to-Hand Fight and a Mine-Crater Prison by One of the Survivors

This thrilling account of an attack away by the strange fascination on the German trenches, and the trapping of the survivors in a mine crater, where they crouched for hours under the fire of guns from both sides, was written by a French Lieutenant who is on leave.

By Lieutenant R. N.

COR two days we were in the second line of trenches, awelling in underground galleries, ten meters deep, dug by the corps of engineers. Unusual activity on the front forecast ing. Staff officers kept coming and going along the front; groups of men were continually carrying to the first lines ladders, wires, hand grenades Aeroplanes circled busily through the air and the artillery, ordinarily silent in this quiet sector, sounded like an orchestra tuning its instruments before

That day, about 5 in the evening. I colleagues had also been summoned and we received our orders. The next day, at an hour to be indicated, the regiment was to attack in concert with those of the nine army corps that were massed in the region. It was the great offensive, victory perhaps. We were to go forward and jump over the Ger man trenches, which would be de molished by the artillery and cleaned out by special crews detailed for that

At midnight we were awakened by the bombardment, which was then be ginning. Unable to sleep, we arose and began preparations ahead of time The order to go forward came at last One by one we moved along the dark narrow trenches leading to the firs lines. Above our heads was the con stant hissing of our big shells going ahead of us to the Boches. Once in hours of waiting as comfortably as we

The dawn came slowly. Through our loopholes we could discern the gray line of trenches which we were to take. The effect of our artillery vòlcanoes could be seen. Regularly, almost mathematically, our heavy shells dropped on the enemy, demolish ing their shelters, smashing their wire entanglements, shattering their trenches, and at times, with my field glass, I could see distinctly human limbs scattered into the air.

The bombardment was growing in Intensity. It was 7 o'clock. Some artillery officers came into my trench in order to regulate the precision of the firing, which in the end must triumph over all outside obstacleswire entaglements, chevaux-de-frise, the enemy trenches. In a short time all was regulated and the storm began. It is impossible to realize the frightful din of this firing, which we call efficacy firing. Guns of all calibers sent forth their shells with the maximum of rapidity. This lasted three hours, fening, maddening hours. In the Brigadier General arrived. He said a few words to me. I told him that I was as sure of my men as of myself. He seemed satisfied and gave me the hour of attack, 10 o'clock. Ten! Each one looked at his watch. It was 9

place myself ready at the foot of my ladder. In those last moments thoughts come rapidly. To this ladder hangs our deatiny. In the trench there is wounds, the soldier and officer em-relative security. What will become of braced fraternally, expressing by this us at the top of these four steps? But no one thinks of hesitating. It seems that we are about to be grasped by some unknown and sublime force.

provide myself with grenades. One minute to 10. At this instance comes a rumbling detonation, which causes the ground to tremble as if shaken by an earthquake. Our mines have ex-

children, and Vive la France!"

This salutation is shouted by all, and I spring on my ladder, followed by my soldiers. From that moment I velling. I did not see, but rather felt. welling. I did not see, but rather felt, my men close to me, running by my side, and, like myself, drunk with a sublime intoxication. We reach the first German trench. We throw some hand grenades. But nothing alive is there. Confusedly, in my forward rush, I saw heaps of debris and corpses. The bombardment had almost leveled the trench. Forward, still forward. We kept running breathlessly, carried to the first and native as well as out the new German arrivals stood and still stands a Chinese wall.

Meanwhile, our situation in the creater was becoming critical. The uncast first of the swapathles of the conquerors to gain, if not the sympathles of the conquerors to ga my men close to me, running by my disgust and hatred.

victory. I went ahead, unconscious of those who were falling by the wayside, force was urging me on.

When we came to the second trench I noticed that our ranks had thinned but we went on and reached the third started. I unloaded my revolver almost instinctively on a German officer wh was aiming at me. By this time our second wave of assault was joining us. I quickly decided to fuse into it and push forward. I was covered with sweat and blood-with the blood of the Boche I had killed. I was in a frenzy. I ran toward the fourth trench, the last one to capture before reaching our goal. I went on, hypnotized by the trench ahead of me. I could see the enemy through the gaps which our artillery had made in their defense works.

Suddenly I fell. I was alone, Above my head the constant whizzing of bullets; nearby the significant snorting of a machine gun. At first I was a little stunned, then I tried to rise and felt that my right arm moved with difficulty. My coat was covered with blood. My arm hung inert. I felt it. I began to understand. Wounded, of course. But what of my soldiers? I the inhabitants are prosperous and raised my head; a bullet struck the ground very near. I fell back, but I few days' solourn in Strassburg or had had time enough to see. Nobody in front of me. Nobody behind me Corpses all around. I was alone, ten yards from the enemy's trench. I ing in Alsace-Lorraine. One must have could see the Boches moving in it. could see the Boches moving in it. With my left hand I took my revolver But what was the use of firing lefthanded? I would miss and they would

To advance was impossible. To go back was equally impossible. I knew too well that the Boches are accuston to fire on the wounded. Besides, the French trench was too far away. The least move would be my death. The bullets above my head kept up a fearful hum. It seemed that I could not possibly get out of this, and, passive, resigned, I flattened myself as much as possible against the ground and remained motionless.

But my arm was burning. This situation could not last long. If I did not get under shelter one of thos bullets would surely hit me. Nearby within a few yards, a slight rise in the ground indicated a possible cavity. With great care, without apparent motion. I dragged myself there. Think of my joy. It was a large funnel, dug out by a German mine, and a score of wounded were taking refuge in it. Still another effort and I found myself among them. The cavity was five or six meters deep and quite wide at the opening. A few dead lay prone against the sides, some unfortunate ones killed at the moment when, like myself, they saw salvation in that hole.

I recognized three of my own men One of them, wounded in the thigh, was applying a bandage with the help the midst of this storm of steel and fire of a comrade. When this was done he cut the sleeve of my coat, then my jacket sleeve, and, finally, my shirt dressed it with bandages from the package which each soldier carries. Five minutes to 10! In my turn I and made a sling with a piece of linen. And then, both moved to the heart to find themselves there after that mad race, their enthusiasm cooled by their wounds, the soldier and officer emgesture what words would have falled to voice.

The Captain of the company which marched immediately behind us was I take my revolver in hand and also there-downcast, smiting with rage like the rest of us for being in this stupid and terrible situation. Some of the men were slightly wounded, but one man had a big hole in his stomach. The poor wretch was panting and moaning. At times he would scream "Attention," I said. "Forward in spite of our efforts to prevent him The cries were heard by the Boche whose trench was scarcely ten meters away, and, following their noble custom of killing the wounded, they threw was carried on by the intoxication of grenades in our direction. Fortunatethe assault. I ran, gesticulating and ly they did not reach us; but they in creased our anxiety as well as our

## Faithful Longings Of The Lost Provinces Of France

"Delivered in scorn of all justice and different political life from the other Kultur Kamp, as the anti-cleri an odious abuse of force to foreign ation, we have one last duty to We declare once for all null and void an agreement which disposes us without our consent. The loation of our rights rests forever pen to all and to each one in the form nr in the decree our conscience shall lictate. As we quit this hall the supreme thought we find in the bottom of our hearts is a thought of an unalterable attachment to the land from which in violence we are torn. Our brothers of Alsace-Lorraine, separate at this moment from the common family, will preserve to France absent in affection faithful to the day when trench. A furious hand-to-hand fight she shall return to take again her place in the great French family."

By Gaston Rire

Forty-five years have elapsed since the above declaration was read before the French Assembly at Bordeaux by M. Grosjean, Alsatian Deputy, speak ing in the name of and for the repre sentatives of Alsace-Lorraine. Still Protesting

Today the question of Alsace Lorraine is still open and unsolved the sentiments of the inhabitants of Alsace-Lorraine are still protesting "against the abuse of force" that has disposed of their nationality without their consent.

American tourists who have visited Alsace-Lorraine in the last ten years have returned to America with the impression that there is not a shadov of discontent among the population of the annexed provinces; that the French regime is forgotten, and that Colmar or Metz spent in automobiling and sightseeing are not sufficient to form an opinion on conditions obtainnumber of years to grasp what i means to be ruled by Berlin methods sometimes called "Prussian militari ism." And yet Alsace-Lorraine is not a hotbed of rebellion against its op pressors. Alsace-Lorraine is suffering in silence under the Prussian yoke and has but one way of proving its dis content. That one way is the ballot Year after year the people have sen to the Reichstag a solid delegation of "Protestataires," who, as the name against the Treaty of Frankfort which disposed of their territory with out the consent of their constituents.

Failure to Germanize The questions therefore arise, "Wha is the reason for the constant opposition of the Alsatians? Why is the Germanization of Alsace a failure? To answer these questions it is necessary to recall some of the events of 1870. Alsace-Lorraine during the XIV. to Napoleon III.—had enjoyed full liberty and the same privileges as other French provinces. The country was prosperous and happy, when suddenly, the war of 1870 broke out. France, unprepared and deceived by Napoleon III., whose only thought was the preservation of his throne, fell a victim to Prussian invasion with Alsace-Lorraine as the battlefield. The inhabitants of Strassburg, terrific siege, have not forgotten those dreadful days. They have not forgotten that the Prussians, instead of iodine on the wound. The elbow was pierced through and through. He dressed it with handeres from the shells into the residential sections.

More and more repressive measures in was took a savage pleasure in throwing the breach between the natives and the french front.

An Alsatian by burning up and destroying private houses and churches and the worldfamous library containing real treasures in old manuscripts. Three hundred killed, 2,000 wounded, constituted the toll paid by the civilian population. Therefore when, after that murderous siege, the capital of Alsace, on the verge of starvation, hoisted the white flag on the tower of the worldfamous cathedral, the population had a right to expect fair treatment at the hands of their conquerors, inasmuch as the Alsatian-Lorrainers were, in

> the eyes of Berlin, long lost brothers now happily found. When Alsace-Lorraine became an nexed to Germany about 50,000 of its inhabitants, mostly in the liberal careers, emigrated to France and were replaced by double that number of Germans, officials or adventurers, who flocked to Alsace as to the Promised

erman states. Alsace-Lorraine be came a Reichsland—that is, literally translated, a land of the Empire; the contention being that, having been conquered with the help of all the confederate states, such as Bavaria Wurttemberg. Saxony, &c., no one state was supposed to have any particular claim to the administration of the Reichsland. So that Alsace Lorraine was, in the eyes of Berlin, a mere military outpost, or, as Moltke expressed it, a key to France, while its nhabitants were to live under martial aw and be ruled by the Prussian statthalter appointed by the Kaiser and responsible to the Kaiser only. The first part of the Berlin pro

everything pertaining to the French language and French customs, no only in schools, but also in official ects, such as the recording of mortgages, marriage, birth and death certificates. The French language had to be a thing of the past. Signs in front of stores, inscriptions on the caps of employees of business houses had either to be suppressed or written in German. Names of people also had had to be Germanized. By order Albert came Albrecht; John was transformed into Johann, and Louis was changed into Ludwig. The same rule applied to the names of women. Bookkeeping in private business houses was in German. Debit and credit became "soll" and "haben." All of which was ridiculous.

But what incensed the Alsatians vas the prohitition, by order of the statthalter, against French inscriptions on tombstones. It is customary in Alsace that the monuments in the cemetery bear the inscription: "Here fies --- Passerby please pray for 'him' or 'her.'" There is nothing political in such an inscription, nor is he security of the German empire threatened by an inscription in French. Yet all those who wish to pay the last nonors to a relative are punished by a neavy fine if any French words are ound on a tombstone. Such an outrage against decency did not make for friendly feeling between the Alsatians and their rulers. On the contrary, at every election follownig an applica tion of the Laws of Exception, as they were called, the anti-Government candidates polled tremendous majorities. Such victories, however, were generally followed by more repressive neasures

Marshal Manteuffel, who was the first statthalter in Alsace-Lorraine was the only official who understood that it is impossible to force people to love certain rules. He had trie to govern them with kindness, but his august master at Berlin would not permit it, and when Manteuffel died the Imperial Government quickly appoint ed as his successor a Prussian who knew how to Prussianize-Prince Hohenlohe Schillingfurst, former Ambassador to Paris. The Prince so well obeyed the instructions of his government that in the election held during his dictatorship the opposition gained 80,000 votes. The elections under his essor, who was considered kind. gave an anti-governmental majority of 162,000, while under the Prussian Hohenlohe that majority increased to 242,000. One might suppose that subjected for forty-seven days to a Bismarck, influenced by the election returns, would have considered it wise to change his policy of violence; but

pulsion of French visitors, the special law of passports, the suppression of newspapers-all of which was accomplished with one stroke of the dictatorial pen of the statthalterbecame daily occurrences. Every possible way of hurting Alsatian feeling was resorted to: every means to annoy them even in insignificant matters were invented. But, no matter what the Laws of Exceptions did to Alsace, the inhabitants did not waver in their opposition to Prussianism. The little local Parliament which was The little local Parliament which was given to them as a bone is given to a dog, the Landessausschus, was nothing but a Board of Aldermen whose sole duty was to impose and collect taxes. Any political problem that a naive member would ask to discuss was promptly passed upon by the traditional answer of a Prussian underling: "This concerns only the Imperial German Government." These words closed every discussion.

Having tried without success every possible way to crush the Alsatian

flocked to Alsace as to the Promised Land.

Business people, property owners, could not, for obvious reasons, leave their homes, but between them and the new German arrivals stood and still stands a Chinese wall.

Two ways were open to the constant of the results of the recombination of the constant o

policy of the Iron Chance called imported into Alsace-Lorraine the germs of a new religious fight. An anti-clerical party was organiz with the help of German Socialists and was quickly opposed by a Catholic party under the name of Volks Partei (Party of the People). Internal strife among Alsatians was thus instigated by the diabolical Prussian policy.

Political meetings upbraiding the Those little trinkets which never Catholics on one side, with attacks againsts the Liberals and Socialist on the other, could have but one result, and that was to insure the sucbetween the two opposing Alsatian factions and being elected to the Reichstag, apparently as representing Alsace-Lorraine

Berlin was jubilant. The entire German press saw a reconciliation of Alsace with Germany. And yet nothing was further from the truth. The Alsatiahs found that by their conessional quarrels they had fallen into the Prussian trap, and they were about to come to an understanding by founding a great National Party when the present war broke o

This same policy prevails today in Belgium. Von Bissing is trying that system with the Flemish and Walloon populations, the Flemish being of Teutonic race and the Walloons of French race. Before Belgium's occupation by the German armies political elections were of the most partisan character; Liberals, Catholics and Socialists did not spare one another But their rivalries stopped automatic ally when that plucky little kingdom was outrageously invaded. Bissing's underhanded work will be of no avail.

But to come back to Alsace. It is easy for Berlin, in view of the success of the German candidates to the Reichstag, to claim that the new Alsatian generations are German at heart, and to deduce from that that they are doing the duty on the German front with the same patriotism as the other German soldiers. It must be borne in mind that ther

are Alsatians and Alsatians-Alsatians who are descendants of Alsatians others the offspring of German official who obtained position and reared families in Alsace. The latter are no Alsatians, but Germans born in the Reichsland. Over 5,000 Alsatians o Alsatian stock crossed the French border as soon as war was declared They enlisted in the foreign legion and are today serving France in he African possessions, notably in Algeria

The above figures were given th writer by a French official, who sup that the French General Staff had to refuse the persistent request of the French front, in view of the fact tha should one or the other be captured by the Germans he would not have been treated as a prisoner of war, bu instantly court-martialed and shot for high treason

It is, of course, prepos infer that real Alsatians are not fight ing on the German side: there are certainly a number of them who, by reason of fear or threats, are servin the Kaiser, but not with the patrioti heart of a real German. There is no a family in Alsace today, not a genuin Alsatian family, that has not one of more relatives fighting on the French side; it is personally known to the writer that many Alsatian brothers are today fighting against each other—the one remaining in Alsace fighting or the German side against the on-

An Alsatian boy, a native of comar, whose ancestors were former French officers, was enlisted according to German military law and sent to the front. Before leaving, however, he asked his father: "What shall I do?" The old father: "What shall I do?" The old man, crying, could but whisper to him: "Remember, my boy, that you are marching against the French." The boy left and took part in the battle of Charlerol in September, 1914. The sergeant of his company reported to his superior officer that this soldier was always shooting either very high or very low. "Very well," said the officer, "I shall attend to him." In the next engagement the officer watched officer, "I shall attend to him." In the next engagement the officer watched the boy and, noticing that he was always hitting the ground, took his revolver and shot him through the head, shouting: "You dirty Alsatian dog!" The boy, in a dying condition, being asked in the hospital if he had a last message for his father, whispered: "Yes, tell father that my hand is not soiled with French blood."

The Alsatians are an independent people; they are republicans. In this

people; they are republicans. In this war their hopes are to become again a part of the French Nation, under the guidance of Alsatian officials. The geographical situation will be considered by the French Republic, which will make of Alsace two departments, as it was formerly—the Department of the Boas-Rhin (Lower Rhine), capital Strassburg, and the Department of Haut Phin. (Hung Phina)

## Shanghai Events By COSMOS

SOCIAL AND **OTHERWISE** 

AT a time like the present when War Funds are many and salaries not increasing it is refreshin to hear of a manner in which Shanghai men and women can help very materially without having recourse to their cheque books. For who have not "odds and ends" tucked away somewhere?

see daylight; the postage stamps once collected with such fervor, whose brief reign has been ousted by other interest; a camera superseded cess of the German candidates slipping by one more up-to-date; old clothing may be, or curios bought in ignorance in the "long ago," whose some what florid charms have long since failed to please and are now reposing in bedroom or attic. Search those night with Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Johnattics. There you may find old the wall; a tennis racquet or two first three days. propped up by a heap of periodicals; electric or gas fittings and a hundred and one other things, lying dusty and forgotten under the eves.

"Almost any article has an auction value." So say Messrs. L. Moore & Co. in their little circular which, by the way, failed to reach a number of people. All articles will be collected by this firm and sold free of charge and the proceeds given to the "Star and Garter" or any other fund specially stated. In England sale of "unwanted" articles, the idea being first mooted when it was Garter" as a permanent home for the reception of paralysed and dis-Thousands of homes responded all letters M. C. after their name. over England contributing articles big and small, with the result that the amount netted was £40,000!- place at 12a and 14 Jessfield Road £19,000 of which went towards the the institute.

And England has set an example which Shanghai with its large foreign population would do well to help! Every house has its surplus

of "odds and ends" which no or than a few contribute things of much greater value, though, of course, the latter will very materially help to swell the funds. It is the number

There will be no special auction, but the articles will be sold in current auctions and the amount ealized sent to the funds specified at the end of each month, when the sum total will be published.

His Excellency Sir Henry May, Governor of Hongkong, and Mr. Gedge are expected to arrive on stone, starting the following mornfurniture crowded out from the ing on a three weeks shooting trip cooms below and left unused these up country, when Mr. Johnstone and many years; pictures stacked against Mr. Hickling will join them for the

> An engagement has been anounced between Miss Stuart Lockhart, daughter of Sir James Lockhart, Commissioner at Weihalwei, and Mr. D. Joel, R. N. well known in China when H.M.S. "Janus" was in Northern waters.

Another interesting engagement is that announced between Dorothy Jones, eldest daughter of an immense sum was realized by the Pim, son of the Rev. John Pim. Mr. Hugh Pim, of the 24th Punjabis, is at present in India. His regiment desired to purchase the "Star and did splendid work in Egypt and for his servces there he was awarded the Military Cross. All officers and men, abled sailors and soldiers. For this by the way, who obtain this decorapurpose £21,500 was required. tion are now permitted to add the

The Sale of Work which took on Wednesday, though expected to indowment of beds in the name of augment the Officers' Families Fund by a nice sum, exceeded all anticipation.

The rooms looked charming with prettily decorated stalls ranged round the walls, and their contnets (Continued on Page 10)

## **DENNISTON & SULLIVAN**

PHONE 1166.

11a, NANKING ROAD, SHANGHAI. JUST ARRIVED

ELEY'S SPORTING CARTRIDGES.

H).22 LONG H) AUTOMATIC ENTIRELY BRITISH-MADE

Sporting Guns Browned and Blued. Gun and Typewriter Repairs of all Descriptions.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES. DEVELOPING AND PRINTING: MAGAZINES AND PERIODICALS.

#### ROBINSON'S for the best PIANOS at the most reasonable prices.

SALE OR HIRE BROADWOOD COLLARD

BALDWIN

DRINSMEAD CHAPPELL CROWLEY STROHMENGER

THE AUTO-PIANO

THE ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD.

#### Samuanan manan THOS. COOK & SON

(Official Passenger Agents to the Philipp Tickets issued and Sleepers reserved on all Chinese Government and other Railway Lines.

PEKING AND BACK Special Return Tickets—Available 14 Days \$88.30 (Including Sleepers.)

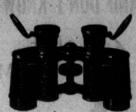
Particulars of timings and fares to other poi Shanghai Office: 2 and 3 FOOCHOW ROAD. Also at Hongkong, Yokohi 

direction, so that we might return in

safety. We agreed upon a signal to be given by our machine guns. Twice for sharp shots to establish the com-

shots would indicate that we must wall

### FOR THE RACES PRISMATIC BINOCULARS



#### HIRSBRUNNER & CO.

"The Swiss House."

1. Nanking Road.

Telephone 218.

"Rusticide" ready for use. Black Bitumenous Coating for use on Iron, Steel and Zinc.

Rust-resisting, and withstands salt and fresh water. chemical fumes, dilute acids and alkali. -For-

Shipwork, collierywork, metal chimneys and all iron work in proximity to fumes of sulphur, carbonic acid and chlorine. Specially suitable for ironwork structures in tidal waters where the combined influences of immersion, weather and

Not a decorative article.

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd. SHANGHAI



## ADVANTAGES GAS RADIATORS:

- 1. Cheap.
- 6. Perfect Combustion therefore, No Waste.
- 2. Clean.
- 7. Enormous Heating Power. 8. Minimum Gas Consumption. 3. Portable.
- 9. Maximum Heat.

Hire: 50 cents per month. SHANGHAI GAS Co., LTD.

Showroom,

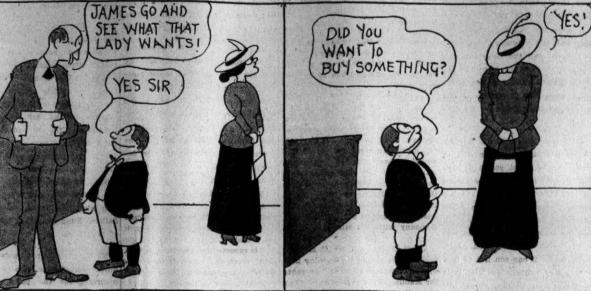
5 Thibet Road.

29 Nanking Road,

#### What's The Use?



## By T. E. Powers







JOY DONT OPEN IT



under the protection of our planks

from the German trenches and a

fusilade burst forth. Possibly some

wounded like ourselves had tried to go

back to our lines and were being shot

from behind. Our hope grew dimmer

and we wondered how we could find an opportunity to get away. We were horrified to think that we might have to spend another day in that hole. Better die at once, did in an effort to

would request, on reaching the French

ourselves, die with hope in our hearts.

Toward 9 o'clock the least wounded among us decided to venture forth. He

#### How I Led The Attack

HOME TO

(Continued from Page 8) the bombardment and in all certainty we would be struck by our own shells. As for surrendering to the -they were near enough-all of These thoughts and the pain from my wound prostrated me for a while. I felt that I would faint, so I took a few drops of mint, which I happened to carry in my bag, and I revived.

There came a little calm. Time ragged along slowly, very slowly Toward noon a fusilade broke forth in the enemy's trench. A ray of hope. Were the French carrying their attack to the fourth trench? A man suddenly to the fourth trench? A man suddenly tumbled into our crater. He was one of my own soldiers. He was without his equipment. He saw me and, weeping and laughing, embraced me. I asked him where he came from and why he had not his gun, or beyonet, or grenades. In a distracted voice he told me his story.

knocked down, my soldiers kept running forward and rushed into the German trench. But their ranks had been thinned and there were too few left. They were outnumbered: me were killed, others disarmed The latter, a moment after their equipment had been taken from them. need you. Get out of here and go back." My men were stupefied. They could not understand. Again they were ordered to leave and they finally stepped out of the trench and started running back to the French position. The brutes then began to shoot them from behind. All were killed evidently, with the exception of this soldier.

who owed his life to the crater into which he had providentially tumbled. My despair was intense, for I had lost all of my brave men and I was impotent to avenge them. To this mental torture was added the increased suffer-ing from my wound. The hot rays of the sun fell directly on us. I suffered horribly. Hand grenades fell again in the crater. We crouched close to the

Presently the French 75's and 105's

began to burst over the German We watched the shells some burst in the air and others created a volcanic eruption in their fall. They were very near us. One 75 exploded just above our heads, and its concus sion threw the body of a dead soldier almost over me. It was a horrible feeling to be under the fire of our own guns without any means of defense Another shell blew to pieces that very soldier of mine who had escaped the dious massacre. We quickly threw a cloak over this abomination. We were fully conscious of the horror of our situation. Another explosion cut off the foot of a Sergeant, and in spite of his screams I poured a flask of iodine on his wound. Then, for the first time, I abandoned all hope. We had made a sacrifice of our lives and waited motion less, resigned, trembling.

An idea came to me. There were heavy plans in the bottom of the crater which had been used to prop the explosion chamber of the mine. With much difficulty we moved them together, leaning them against the side sely. Several times our wooder structure was violently shaken by exions, and our wounds smarted with each quake. This lasted a long time an infinitely long time. The hours do

ditions.

Finally, the Captain, the only man in the crater who was not wounded, declared that he would go to the French trench and have the firing stopped. In spite of our protests, for we knew that he would meet death on the way, he went out under the bombardment.

A long time afterward the firing stopped from our side. Could the Captain have reached our trenches? And hope revived in us again. We all wanted to leave this inferno at once. But the German machine guns started the fire again. We must wait for the night.

The sun went down. The bombard-ment ceased and we came out from

## INTERNATIONAL CLEANING AND DYEING WORKS

F 126 BUBBLING WELL ROAD

till they came for us. Three times three rapid shots would mean that we Half an hour or more el Rockets kept flashing in the night and the machine guns would not stop their work. We began to fear for the of our comrade. Yet at last came the signal—three times three rapid shots. Come back, come back, said the French gun. We had to coun on ourselves alone. Then we decided to crawl toward the lines. One by one, at long intervals, we left, Only one could not leave, the man wounded in the stomach "So you abandon me," he complain ed. I stretched my blanket over him and said that I would send for him. I knew this was impossible, but my deception might help him to die in hope. I knew also the terror of dying there slowly, and alone, all alone, But he was beyond our help. The German guns were firing violently on the French positions. did not realize this during the day, as our anguish and pain would not allow us to study the battle. It was foolhardiness to go forth under the bornpardment, but we were really crazed A single idea, a fixed idea remained with us—to go back, to go back by all neans, or die. We were guided by the instinct of self-preservation, and for my part I was not quite conscious of

> I could not crawl on my st was compelled to crawl on my back and to advance head first toward the French trench. The rockets gave me glimpse of our lines. They were ome hundred vards beyond. I pushed myself along by using my feet, as does man when swimming on his back As soon as a rocket flashed its light remained motionless, feigning death I remained motionless, feigning death among the dead. And in those few instants of immobility I would hear my heart beat and moans and cries mingling in the darkness from men dying, from wounded calling for help. I passed by a soldier who was groaning feebly. I recognized him and wanted to drag him with me. With great difficulty I managed to pull him a few yards, and then I noticed that I was dragging a corpse.

a few yards, and then I noticed that I was dragging a corpse.
This Calvary lasted long, frightfully long. Several times I bumped my head into a dead body. Crawling backward I could not see these obstacles. At one moment I found myself under a corpse. The body, instead of lying down, was in a kneeling position and leaning forward. I had its face against my face, and its open eyes seemed to stare at me. The magnesium light of a rocket made that face appear still more livid. I disengaged myself and went over that rugged, chaotic ground, tumbling into shellholes, jostling the dead. But all my will power was strained by the one idea— We stretched ourselves on the ground, was all furrowed out by the shells. The wounded were moaning, some had the death rattle. I was completely exhausted and fell asleep. When I awoke it was already dark. This power was strained by the one idea— was the moment for escape. But as to go back, to reach the French trench to which I was drawing nearer and soon as night had come rockets flashed

nearer. Meanwhile the German shells kept falling in rapid falling in rapid succession. I was covered with earth several times, and covered with earth several times, and once roughly handled. But now the trench was very near. I shouted with all my strength: "France, France, I am the Lieutenant of the Eleventh Company." I heard voices which said: Company." I heard voices which said:
"This way, this way." I directed myself by those voices. I was exhausted.
I got entangled in wire defenses. My
arm hurt unbearably. A shell that
fell nearby stunned me. I felt myself
being seized and pulled. I fell into the
trench, the French trench. Then I
fainted.

## BORDEN'S EAGLE BRAND CONDENSED MILK

Give your baby the right food during the first twelve months of his little life and the chances are that he will grow to be a sturdy child.



All over the country you will find healthy babies whose wise mothers have brought them up on **BORDEN'S "EAGLE** BRAND" pure milk from healthy cows.

For nearly sixty years used as a safe, easily-prepared baby food.

**CONNELL BROS. COMPANY,** 

AGENTS FOR CHINA.

# 

#### The Victrola is the perfect dance orchestra

To think of dancing is to think of the Victrola. It is the ever-ready dance orchestra for all occasions. It plays any kind of dance music you want-and always in perfect dance time.

Stop in and we'll gladly play some of the newest Victor dance records. And we'll tell you how you can easily get a Victor or Victrola (\$10 to \$400) for your home right now.

VICTOR AGENTS

S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.

3. NANKING ROAD



**PILLS** 

#### Shanghai Events

(Continued from Page 8)

nt like the proverbial "hot cakes." the furniture was dispalyed was a as of bunting, kindly lent by H B. M's consulate. Every one wa delighted with the beautiful little garments and the children' furniture and toys, the pity being that there s not double the quantity, for so

friend which very materially swelled Funds" published by the "Boston gratulated on an unprecedented Funds, 77 are for sufferers among

numbers in the Raffles:-

White tickets Doll's House No: 396 Doll's Bed " Blue tickets Cot Spread ". 14 has 12 to its register. Fourth-five of the above have their centers in , Nursery Picture,, 36 Boston. Nursery Picture, 113 Yellow ticket £1 Bank Note ,, 42

Holliday and Mr. George Lanning, taking part were: Mr. and Mrs. no eager players anxious to return hon, treasurers of the "Patriotic Phillips, the latter very charming in League" and "Overseas Club" res- soft white satin and lace, Mrs. pectively, that the sum realized on "Our Day" for the British Red with Mrs. Ransom who was in pink Cross Fund totalled £1,500, has silk, Mr. J. W. Rice, Mr. R. A. children (strange indeed to see them given the liveliest satisfaction.

back in Shanghai from Japan on ing dress was of pale lettuce green Monday. On the same day Mr. and the same shade. Mrs. C. R. Burkill and Miss May

22nd of last month. In a letter re- for India just two weeks before Mr. ceived here last week she says that Holworthy can arrive. whilst passing through Norway on her way home she saw an English took place at St. Joseph's church on which time he has been interned.

his mother at Camden Town and Dunne, Shanghai. was able to reassure her as to her The church was decorated with return to China took him a quantity and many members of the Fire of warm clothing and a big parcel Brigade being present, the general little "hospital" play composed and looked charming in white charmeuse acted by her children in their house satin trimmed with Brussels lace at Dalkey, near Dublin, where they and orange blossom. The brideshave been spending the summer.

Whilst in London she saw Mr. H. R. Boyd, who has a very good chine, the bride's mother being appointment at the War Office and attired in a becoming gown of taffeta earned holiday when she left. She best man. also saw several friends who had en at Mr. Cyril Platt's wedding. Mr. Platt, it will be remembered, married Miss Ryan, daughter of Hotel where Professor Papini's Captain Ryan of the "Astraea" who orchestra played to the assembled made many friends while his ship was stationed here.

At present the house at Chinkiang is being thoroughly done up, but Mr. and Mrs. Wade expect it will b ready for their occupation by Christmas when they will celebrate the asion by a good house-warming.

Mrs. Sandford Jackson, after erious operation, has made a goo recovery, thanks to her cheerful temperament, and her large circle of friends hope she will be among them again before very long.

Mrs. Bristow arrived from Hangw on Tuesday to spend a couple of months with her family here,

Al those responsible for the "At Home" given by the British Women's Work Association at the Astor House last month will be pleased to know that their efforts have resulted in nting the fund by \$1,600. When it is remembered that the

guests realized \$860, the sale of the honeymoon. little miniature, knocked down for \$200, and the voluntary contribu- Mrs. George Hogg whose long illmitted that the result of the after- very quiet. noon's work was a very good one and reflects great credit on all con-

her many friends here for Mrs. C. of a clergyman near here has a friend proceeds will go to benefit the depeople had, perforce, to go away disThorne whole eldest son has been "Hampshire" and was supposed to pointed. One gentleman was so killed in action. This is the second have been drowned at the same time son Mrs. Thorne has given to her that Lord Kitchener was. Quite country. Shortly before his death lately this lady had a letter from her red to pay double if they would Lieutenant Thorne was home on husband saying "I am a prisoner in take the order for more. So money leave for a couple of weeks and was will even yet be forthcoming to help in the pink of condition. Mrs. Mr. H. G. Sims and Mr. C. M. Bain Thorne has still one son left to her. leave for Hongkong on Tuesday next The work, which has entailed a He is under military age and it is by the "Empress of Japan" en route whole summer's labor for the two indefatigable organisers, has resulted upon him to uphold the splendid about three weeks. in benefitting the Officers' Families example set by his brothers he may Mr. and Mrs. George Wingrove re-Fund to the extent of no less than win through and live to cheer and turned to Shanghai on Sunday night, \$7,000. Of this amount \$1,000 was comfort his mother for many a long Mr. Wingrove having gone North to

In the "Directory of War Relief sum total. The two ladies in Transcript" in July 1916, it is restion are most heartly conthe American and Allied Nations.

Of these, under "American (for The following are the winning Of these, under "American (for troops on the Mexican Border and in Camp) "there number 11 funds; under "Foreign (for the wounded)" Doll's Pram. " 139 24; "For War Sufferers (civilian)" Dressed Doll ,, 111 21; "For Soldiers at the Front" 9; 2 while the "National Relief Funds"

The fine floor in the Astor House Ball Room combined with Professor 5 Tickets in Champions , 127 Papini's orchestra were thoroughly appreciated by a large number of day afternoon—no courts mathe-Gerardi, wearing white tulle edged and a merry crowd wandering from with tiny chrystal beads, Dr. Ransom Stuart, Mrs. Beck and Mrs. Drakeford on forbidden ground!) dancing to both in black, and Mrs. Darrah wear-Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Pearce arrived ing pale pink satin. A very charm. satin prettily draped with ninon of

Price returned from Europe by the Sakaki Maru."

Mr. C. E. Holworthy was enter-tained at a farewell dinner before starting by the "Empress of Asia" Mrs. Rowland Wade, wife of the on Saturady for home leave. Un-Commissioner of Customs at Chin-out of 1,000 candidates for the army kiang, returned from England on the entrance examination, will hafe left

sailor at Koninpvinger station, and Saturday at 3 o'clock when Mr. W. Saturday at 3 o'clock when Mr. W. A. L. Pardoe of the Shanghai chatted with him. She found he was one of the men saved from H. M. S.

"India" which was torpedoed off
Stockholm a year before—since

Municipal Council, son of Mr. and
Mrs. J. C. Pardoe of Barry, Glamorganshire, was married to Miss Marie
Margaret Dunne, eldest daughter of Mr. J. J. Dunne, of Messrs. Jardine, Obtaining his address, she visited Matheson and Co., Ltd., and Mrs.

n's health and comfort, and on her bamboos and white chrysanthemums latter the result of a effect was very pleasing. The bride maid, Miss Theresa Dunne, wore a very pretty dress of pink crepe de as enjoying a three weeks well-tete de negre. Mr. Annett acted as

> After the wedding ceremony a reception was held at the Palace



BIANCHI'S CHOCOLATES MARRONS GLACES ARE FAMOUS

Made Fresh Every Day

Cakes a Specialty

BIANCHI 97, Szechuen Road Tel. 2264

eans of raising funds that day was guests. The bride and bridegroom Theater where a concert was held, of the evening, are continuing, Mr. Japan for the remainder of the

tions given after the entertainment, ness has caused much anxiety to her which brought in \$540, it will be advery slowly and still has to be kept

> The following is an extract from a letter received from Chelmsford, Germany with 100 others."

meet his wife who has come back after 2½ years absence. Their two sons are both doing well at the front.

Mr. H. Chisholm and Mrs. Brigham Chisholm left Shanghai for Peking on Monday night, expecting

to return some time next month. Several house-boat parties have been arranged for the Race week. Mr. Unwin and Mr. White Cooper expect to be away during that time and Mr. and Mrs. Chipper Shaw and Miss Brand are also going up coun-

That Canton did well on "Our Day" may be seen by the following which is an extract from a letter received last week.

"The lawns of Shameen Tennis Club presented a rare sight vesterdancers last week. Among those matically laid out on the green grass; their opponents' ball, but flags and bunting gaily flying in the breeze gift stall to tea tables, from Cocoanu Shies to Lucky Potato Dip and the unwonted music of a real home barrel-organ, with Italian organgrinders.

> "For yesterday was Our Day and on the tennis lawns was held a Grand Garden Fete in aid of the As in the fairy tale everything turned to gold, or rather, to silver dollars; for when evening came and the courts were deserted for the Club

by the very moderate entrance fee left later for a short house-boat trip. the Consul General was able to and de Luca, who composed the musi which, thanks to the large number of They will afterwards proceed to nounce that the day's fun and frolic leading the dance. had resulted in a net profit of more than \$6,000 for the Red Cross."

sure in June this year attracting big hot weather, will again present it to suggests possibilities: "We heard of Shanghai on Friday, November 10 not satisfied till she had twice sung Much sympathy will be felt by strange thing yesterday. The wife and Saturday November 11. The Cyril Scott's "Lullaby." Mr. D. J. U. S. S. "Memphis" on August 29 at San Domingo. In this catostrophe tion while the Blind Soldiers' and two men of the "Brooklyn," Seaman Sailors' Fund benefitted by the sale Snell and Bollerman Sweval, each of programs.

It is expected the play will go with great verve and swing, the cast remaining the same with the exception of a few minor changes.

In the result of the Shanghai Revolver Club competition for October, Mr. E. W. Godfrey headed the list with a score of 180, Mr. G. W. Bingham came next with 167, while Mrs. Merriman ranked third with 164 points to her credit.

Rehearsals of Massenet's Opera "La Navarraise," which was to have been produced shortly for the benefit of the French War Orphans, have to the illness of Madame Thue who is suffering from fever. As soon as she is well enough work will proceed.

Mr. Denman Fuller's recital at The crew of U. S. S. "Brooklyn" a crowded house. This talented the Country Club on Monday drew whose original musical comedy "The pianist from Hongkong has made Seventh Wife" gave so much plea- \$5,000 for War Funds. This playing audiences each night in spite of the Mrs. Isenman's singing was greatly appreciated and her audience was Donne accompanied with skill and pendent families of the sailors and sympathy. The proceeds from the marines lost in the wreck of the tickets of admission were given to

> Mrs. Winterhalter, wife of Admiral Winterhalter, who has been in mourning for the past year, has on Thursday, November 9 from 5 to 7 o'clock.

#### TO THE LADIES

Pinkettes are a boon ensuring daily regularity, thus removing the causes of sick headaches, biliousness facial eruptions and ill-smelling

## PINKETTES

dainty little she is well enough work will proceed.

Meanwhile the rehearsals for the ballet, which promises to be a feature

Laxatives, are obtainable from Meanwhile the rehearsals for the ballet, which promises to be a feature

Co., 96 Szechuen Road, Shanghal.



## **Electric Radiators**

hired electric radiators from the Department are advised to make early application for hire again

Do not let the first cold snap find you without your electric fire.

BE PREPARED.

MUNICIPAL ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

SHOWROOMS: 471-2 NANKING ROAD, TEL. No. 2660.

THOUSANDS HAVE KIDNEY DISEASE AND DON'T KNOW IT



THE REMEDY IS DOAN'S BACKACHE **KIDNEY** 

"Every Picture Tells a Story"

Often those in the greatest danger from kidney complaint do not know their kidneys are diseased, and so the trouble is neglected until it reaches an incurable stage. Cure your kidneys while you can, by starting with Doan's Backache Kidney Pills at once if you have any such clear signs of kidney or bladder brouble as:—

> Backache,
> Pains in the Loins,
> Gravel,
> Urinary Disorders,
> Distress in relieving the Bladder, Lumbago, Dizziness and Faintness, Unnatural Drowsiness, Rheumatism.

Doan's Backache Kidney Pills relieve the kidneys and bladder like ordinary medicines relieve the bowels. They dispose of the excess uric acid which causes rheumatism, backache, lumbago and stone, and they release the accumulated water in dropsy. A Certificate of Purity

Sold by all chemists and stores

## ASK FOR DOAN'S

## ROSENSTOCK'S 1917 DIRECTORY

#### Commercial Gazetteer of China and Manila

will contain a complete Directory of Firms and Personnel, the principal Chinese Firms, Government and Municipal Officials, Con-sulates, Public and Private Schools, Missions and Members, Clubs and other Associations and an alphabetical list of Foreign Residents

Amoy, Antung, Canton, Changchun, Changsha, Chefoo, Ching-kiang, Chinwangtao, Chungking, Dairen, Hangchow, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Ichang, Kiukiang, Lungkow, Macao, Manila, Moukden, Nanking, Newchwang, Ningpo, Peking, Port Arthur, Shanghal, Shasi, Soochow, Tientsin, Tongku, Tsinanfu, Tsingtau, Yochow, Weihaiwei, Wenchow, Wuhu,

a Trade Directory of the Principal Centres, a Commercial Gazet-teer of China and an Abridged History and General Trade Report of China and a Description and Trade Report of each City. Information of all Firms, Clubs, Associations, etc. published

gratis.
Publication Office for China: 4 Canton Rd., Shanghai.



GARNER. QUELCH & CO.



HINDENBURG PLANS

Sends Supports to Front Below

The Pripet and Resumes

Aggressive Fighting

GREAT FALL (AMPAIGN ON

Brussiloff Seeks to Forestall

Foe's Attempt to Recover

**Old Positions** 

Although the Russians still claim the initiative, it is evident that the

dy begun a fresh offensive, the

details of which have not yet been announced, but which has been under-taken on a large scale with the object

of making a desperate effort to pierce the Austro-German fronts before the

Fall campaign is over.

Great reticence is observed by the

Berlin, September 25.—The Russia

through the Austro-Hungarian troops

of the army group of the German General, von Eben, at Manajoet, Galicia, but German reserves blocked

their further advance. In the even-ing, after thorough artillery prepara-

tion, the German and Austro-Hun-garian battalions attacked and threw

the Russians out of the captured Aus-

trian trenches. Austro-Hungarians Westphalians, Thuringians, Hanover

ians and Rhinelanders participated in this counterattack.

Russians Temporarily

Fail in Counter-Attack to Recover Ground Lost On

Narayovka Bank

after strong artillery activity in the

tische Lloyd War Service) Official German telegram.—Head-quarters, November 1.—The Russians,

ered terrain against strong at-

tacks, which were repulsed by our

ntered the position at one place.

importance had occurred.

ians Broke Through

## Business and Official Notices

#### **New Motor Car For Sale**

TLS. 1.100.00 ONLY!

lust Arrived from the U.S.A. FIVE-SEATER TOURING CAR, 4 CYL., 10-12 H. P., Self-Starter, 25 Miles to a Gallon.

Will sell at absolute invoice cost on account of owner leaving Shanghai. Inspection invited.

Please apply to Box No. 84 "The China Press."

#### PITKIN'S PRODUCTS

We beg to notify the public that, in order to introduce our Products, we have opened a Show Room at No. 73 Range Road, where a fine display of PITKIN'S PRODUCTS is

We wish further to state that PITKIN'S TOILET PREPARATIONS are scientifically compounded for the development of Health & Beauty and are manufactured by THE PITKIN LABORATORIES, under the supervision of the most Famous Experts.

Being Manufacturers, we are in a position to quote the very lowest of prices for the very highest class of goods—"PITKIN'S PRODUCTS."

A visit will convince you. We wholesale and retail.

Illustrated circulars, with prices, sent on request.

Agents wanted in every town and city of China, Russia and Siberia. Correspondence in these languages solicited.

J. M. PITKIN & CO. MANUFACTURERS.

THE EASTERN SYNDICATE 73 Range Road, Shanghai.

Tel. No. 3255.

Representatives in China, Russia and Siberia.

#### EMBOSS YOUR OWN STATIONERY





Newark, New York.

Roovers Hand Embossers-From \$6 to \$15 Mex

#### THE OFFICE APPLIANCE CO.

1284, BROADWAY

TELEPHONE No. 1025

YUT SAE CHANG & Co. Iron Merchants & General Hardware Dealers SHANGHAL.

JUST ARRIVED

Portable Outboard-Motor, Fireless Cooking Stove and Bommer Brothers Spring Hinges.

#### THE INTERIOR OF DECORATIVE DISTINCTION

rtant in its relation to Fall and Winter Entertaining

taste and good standing. Messrs. V. K. SHEN & SON, with 22 years' practical experience, is the firm of reputation.

PHONE 1710

V. K. SHEN & SON Furniture Manufacturers and Decorating Contractors.

109 Hankow Road, Shanghai. 

#### Sam Joe & Co.

General Storekeepers, Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants.

Our goods are always absolutely fresh, being imported weekly from well-known manufacturers. 'American' fresh fruitalways in stock

Prices very moderate Prompt attention given to all orders

Orders from outports and the interior are carefully packed, and all breakages will be promptly made good. All kinds of Chinese and Japanese

coal sold by us also.

A1114 Broadway Telephone No. 1095. SHANGHAI

M. CHING CHONG Proprietor, Yeh Mei-Ching Hardware and Metal Merchants Government Contractors

Materials of every description for Engineering Naval and Marine Stores always

in stock Our entire stock is from wellknown manufacturers, and our prices are moderate

Sole Agent for

The Chee Hsin Cement Co., Ltd.

For further information, please apply to-

66-69 North Soochow Road. Shanghai. Tel. Gen. office 'No. 2971

Tel. Pri. office No. 4385

#### COAL

						ī	er ton.
Hongay	Coal						\$23.00
Hankow	99	(Nu	its)				22.00
Shansi	**	9					21.00
Japan		No.	1.				13.00
1 .	**		2.				12.00
	.,		3.			100	11.00
Kaiping	Coke		100				22.00
, ,,	Dust	Co	al		W.		9.00
Charcon	2 b	ske	ts f	or.	1000		1.00
Firewood	1 60	bun	dles	f	r.	939	1.00
			123 920				to any

Order Books on application. Special terms to large consumer

THE EASTERN SYNDICATE. 73 Range Road.

#### THE NEW HOTEL WEST LAKE, HANGCHOW NOTICE

The Proprietor of The New Hotel begs to Inform the Public that his establishment at Hangchow is the best of its kind there. It is beautifully situated and fine views may be obtained from the windows. This is the best time of year in which to visit Hangchow; the weather is fine and there are no mosquitoes. The house is large, with bedrooms facing the south; the table and wines are first-rate. The kitchen is under the supervision of an excellent cook, with many years' experience in foreign hotels in Shanghai.

PRICES VERY MODERATE Give us a trial and you will be

# **OFFICES**

## TO LET

From 1st October, a flat of eight large

rooms or part thereof, in Nanking

Road, close to the Bund. Rent moderate. For

further particulars apply to Box No.

of this paper.

THE BUSINESS OF

N. Lazarus & Co.

Opticians

566 NANKING ROAD

is now under the management of

Mr. H. TOBIAS

F. S. M.)C. (Eng.) who holds the

Diploma for optics of the

Worshipful Co. of Spectacle

Makers, London, the Late

Professor Sylvanus Thompson

being the chief examiner for the

above Diploma.

## Europe After

The War (Continued from Page 7)

service at the front has had am ndustrial workmen

"Political changes of moment will come, due principally to the advancement of popular officers to positions of political importance. In the trenches little meetings of soldiers, servists and territorialists constantly are being held. These men, who achieve absolute confidence in their wartime leaders, will choose them as their leaders in civil life after the war ends. It will thrust many new men into politics and doubtless many good men. It will advance few men who are not scrupulously honest and trustworthy, although it may advance some who

although it may advance some who are without the true political sense, no matter how much they may have the sense of political leadership.

"Doubtless there will be radical changes in the parliamentary and government personnel. What ideas will the new men bring in? It would be difficult to prognosticate even their general trend, but I do not believe that there will be a reaction, in spite of the efforts made by the former Nationalists and by the Clerical party. I believe that the soldiers who will be graduated from this war will be

very sober, steady men, generally of strong character and very much emancipated."

I now asked M. Guyot to discu **BLOW AT RUSSIANS** 

"The expenses of France," said he "from August 1, 1914, to June 30, 1916, are estimated to have been 46,000,-000,000 frances, and since then expenses have not ceased to increase For the first half of 1916 they will be 31,000,0000,000 frances. If the war lasts the whole year out they will be doubled plus 16,000,000,000. Without fear of exaggeration it may be said that they will aggregate 80,000,000,000

"To meet this expenditure we have had above all to resort to loans. Out of the 34,300,000,000 collected from August 1, 1914, to February 29, 1916, only 5,400,000,000 had been produced by taxation. All the remainder came Petrograd, September 25.-Although the official communications have shed little light on recent developments in the war situation, it is learned from from loans of one kind or another staff officers that after a long lull the battles at all important points on At present it is estimated that with the emission of Treasury bonds, the 5,000,000 of the 5 per cent loan still General Brusiloff's front are again assuming the intensity which characto be paid in, the advances of the bank and the collection of taxes erized the first period of his advance. The principal centers of action are ne districts near Vladimir-Volynski France will not need to resort to a consolidated loan until the autumn.

and west of Lutsk, the Halicz region, "Furthermore, Great Britain has and the Carpathians, and in each of these territories there has been a formula, 'Make the taxes, and not general resumption of the general resumption of the fighting, which has spread to adjacent sectors loans, pay for war expenditures. Although McKenna hopes that for until the whole south-western war theater from the Pripet Marshes to the fiscal year 1916-17 the receipts will be £502,000,000, the greater part the Danube may be said to be again of the expenditure is covered by loans in action. The nature of this action, But none the less Great Britain has however, has undergone a conspicuous change since the first smashing blows in Brusiloff's campaign. proved her financial superiority over all the other States.
"Italy resorted to taxes for 375,

000,000 francs. Without any difficulty she procured 5,000,000,000 francs by means of interior loans.

German counterattacks are becoming constantly more frequent and more "The situation of the allied States vigorous, and in the large numbers of therefore, is very much superior to that of the Central Empires. The reements sent to these regions finances of Austria-Hungary were in from other fronts, as well as the more aggressive character of the German fighting, there are signs a deplorable state before the war bethat Field Marshal von Hindenburg, the new Chief of Staff, is planning a They are defined as a charming peoople who every year find means new campaign to recover the old positions before Winter sets in. of spending more than they receive, and with their Government it is the To meet this the Russians have

"As to the German Empire Mr. gravity of the financial situation. In marks, in 1916 it is 2,303,000,000

"Mr. Heifferich has established a comparison between the expenditure of the Allies and that of Germany War Office, which in an official bulletin and her supporters, estimating that France, Great Britain, Russia and today merely said that no events of Italy spent between August 1, 1914, and March 30, 1916, 100 to 105 billions offensive, which is expected to con-tinue till the Winter snows check it, marks, while Germany and her allies were supposed to have spent in the will show whether the reorganized front can stand the strain. same time only 50 to 55 billions of marks.

Withelm Hegeler, the Berliner Tageblatt correspondent, says that two battalions of Russians broke "Admitting the truth of thes figures, do they not prove the fact that Germany, Austria-Hungary and Turkey cannot possibly combat the

financial resources of the Allies?
"The Allies will fight until they have expended their last centime penny and lire. Indeed they always can find means with which to con ago was reduced to a paper regime.

"Enough attention has paid to the institution in Germany of the Darlehenskassen, or loan bureau, which was established by the law of August 4, 1914. This lends noney on non-perishable security, such as furniture, store goods, etc Its notes are received by the Reichsbank at their nominal value, like empire securities. In the balance sheet of the Reichsbank they are in-Break Turkish Lines

corporated with the latter.
"The Reichsbank can issue notes representing three times the actual value of these Darlehenskassenscheine but these Darlehenskassenscheine are not legal tender between individuals. That is one sample of what is being done in Germany.

"At the end of the war Germany

and Austria-Hungary will be so exevening, launched some counterhausted that it will be difficult to obtain from them the payment of attacks against the positions on the 370, care of office seastern bank of the Narayovka which war indemnity. Plans might be adopted; for example, bonds might be issued on the State railways. But the profits expected from the Prussian railways in 1914-15 were The Turkish troops held the

340,000,000 marks, those of Saxony 40,000,000 marks, those of Bavaria 3.000,000 marks. more than ten billion francs in bonds with the total of the profits of these

rallways. Belgium's indemnity alone should be at least that, "All the belligerent countries will be short of capital. They will look to the United States for it. If your country does not need all of its money at home you will be able to find very

advantageous investments in Europe "And this money—gold—will be only apart of what Europe will require. What she will need above all else will be iron and steel, machinery and all the other multitud of things essential to reconstruction

of industries and the renewal of fixed

capital which has disappeared or has

not been renewed during the war. "I hope that the governments be able seriously to economize and that the soldiers of peace will show proof of that spl energy which they have exhibited in

"Then in a few years, at least with the Allies, the ruins will be and if the Germans of the Rhenis provinces and Westphalia in future work for peace instead of working for war, as in the past, they will not have cause to regret the defeat of Prussian militarism and of the Junkers, whose Interests and ideas always have bee

## **Announcement Extraordinary**

The Management of The Carlton Cafe beg to announce that beginning Tuesday, November 1st, they will serve an elaborate luncheon daily, from 12 noon until 2 p.m. Price \$1.25.

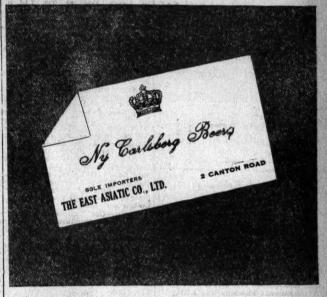
Also regular Table d'Hote dinner from 7 p.m. until 9 p.m. Price \$2.00.

We are also in a position, with our modern, up-todate culinary department, to serve at a moment's notice a dainty little dinner party, wedding breakfast, or banquet, giving the best the market affords. We have recently introduced some very special dishes that would appeal to the most fastidious.

Supper served in Ball Room. Private Dining Rooms.

We are also catering to monthly boarders: Breakfast, Tiffin and Dinner.....\$60.00 Tiffin and Dinner...........50.00 

The Carlton Cafe TEL. 2337



## "OSRAM" & "G.E.C."

Drawn-Wire-Metal-Lamps

IT IS ECONOMY -

to use only lamps of proved reliability and low current consumption

"NO OTHER LAMP IS STRONGER"

Obtainable from all Electrical Contractors or



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., (Of China) LTD. 'Phones 1606 & 1608 7 JINKEE ROAD

## HONAN ANTHRACITE COAL



is absolutely SMOKELESS.

It does NOT DIRTY your rooms with soot and dust. Its BEAUTIFUL FIRE brings comfort and satisfaction.

> Its GREAT **DUR ABILITY** reduces expenses. **'PHONE 1371**

FU CHUNG CORPORATION,

A 262 Szechuen Road, (rear of the Continental Hotel)

Quality

SWEDISH PAPER Right.

The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd. No. 6 Kiangse Road

#### FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL NEWS

#### Exchange and Bullion

doney and Bullion Gold Dollar Bank's buying rate 76% = Tis. 1.30 @ 73.5 = \$1.76 Buying rate @ 3-2¼ —Tis.
Exch. @ 73.5—Mex...\$
Peking Bar .......Tis.
Native Interest

Shanghai, November 4, 1916.

Ex., Paris on London .... Fr. 27.80 Ex., N. Y. on London T.T... \$ 47673 London T.T. 3-2 ½

London Demand 3-2 ½

India T.T. 236 ½

Paris T.T. 443

T.T. 67 1/2 Bank's Buying Rates on 4 m-s. Cdts. 3-37 on 4 m-s. Docy. 3-37 on 6 m-s. Cdts. 3-37 on 6 m-s. Docy. 3-37 on 6 m-s. Docy. 3-37 CUSTOMS HOUSE RATE OF EX CHANGE FOR NOVEMBER £1=Hk. Tls. 5.70

Hk. Tls. 1=Francs 4.87

", 1=Marks †3.98

Gold \$1=Hk. Tls. 1.20 Hk. Tls. 1=Yen 1=Rupees 1=Rouble

#### Stock Exchange Transactions

TODAY'S QUOTATIONS Kungyik Cotton Tls. 16.25

Trams "B" Tls. 86.00 Anglo-Dutch Tls. 6.40 Anglo-Javas Tls. 12.60 Samagagas Tis. 1.17½ Shanghai Pahangs Tis. 1.92½ Almas Tis. 14.75

## Sharebrokers' Association

Anglo-Javas Tls. 13.10 cash Karans Tls. 15.50 cash Langkats Tls. 23.25 cash

minions Tls. 15.50 cash Ewo Cottons Tls. 166.00 cash Consolidated Tls. 3.90 cash

#### October Rubber Outputs

We are informed by Messrs. Meyer and Measor that the outputs of rub-ber from the undermentioned estates for the month of October were as

Nlobri Rubber Co., Ltd. . . . 3,598
Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd. . . 30,537
The October rubber output from the Chemor United Rubber Co., Ltd.
was 17,648 lbs., as reported by Messrs, R. N. Truman and Co.
The China Realty Co., Ltd. Secretaries and General Managers report

that the output of dry rubber from the Consolidated Rubber Estates

the Consolidated Rubber Estates (1914) Ltd. for the month of October was 40,410 lbs.

Messrs. Hugo Reiss and Co., Secretaries of the undermentioned Estates inform us that the output of Rubber from the Estates during the month of October was as follows:—

The Alma Estates, Ltd. ... 22,200\*
The Bukit Toh Alang Rubber
Estates, Ltd. ... 14,380\*
The Cheng Rubber Estates,
Ltd. ... 15,085
The Shanghai Klebang Rub-

ber Estate, Ltd. ... 9,543\*
he Senawang Rubber Estates Co., Ltd. ... 31,300
he Shanghai Seremban
Rubber Estates, Ltd. ... 9,109
\* The decrease in output is due to
native holidays and excessive
rain.

#### Piece Goods and Yarn

Messrs. Ilbert & Co., Ltd., report

The tone of the market continues firm, though buyers still limit themselves to purchases on the smallest scale commensurate with their bare necessities. The up-country centers are said to regard present prices here as having reached a dangerously high level and are consequently acting with extreme caution, but unless producing costs are radically reduced in the neal future, which appears improbable just

#### BICKERTON'S"

102 Bubbling Well Road. Seven shutes from Bund by trams, which top at the door. Strictly first-class usine under the personal supersistent of the proprietress. 69 rooms, Rates. Separate baths, with hot and cold later, electric light. Tel. W. 1271.

now, it is very likely that buyers next spring will have cause to regret useir hesitation during the present autumn, as a fall in values is scarcely to be as a fail in values is scarcely to be counted upon in the face of vanishing stocks here and in the interior. Native advices, especially those just received from the North, speak of a growing scarcity of all kinds of cloth. In the cotton and yarn sections there

have been somewhat sharp upward and downward movements both in Japan and America, but the local market rules comparatively steady. Exports from the United Kingdom for the month of September to Hongkong and China are mailed privately as follows:—

Plain Cottons (Un-breached) in (Un-

lions of yards ..... 1.3 .3 1.4
Plece Goods
Grey Shirtings Generally.—There has been practically no demand for these during the week and we have only a small transaction in Red Cock 10 lbs. at Tis. 4.10 to record. Prices at auction were on a higher scale all record.

The London City & Midland Bank, Limited.

Limited.

The London County & Westminster The London County & Westminste

at auction were on a higher scale all round.

White Shritings.—Business has been less active than during the previous week but the undertone is very firm, and higher prices are likely to rule shortly. Sales are reported in Large Dog at Tis. 7.19, Blue Dragon at Tis. 7.00, Small Dog at Tis. 6.75, Four Peaches at Tis. 6.70, Blue Stag at Tis. 6.30 and Nine "Tah" at Tis. 6.30. Auction chops advanced 5 candareens to a mace a piece.

Jeans.—No Japanese cloths appear to have been dealt in this week but business is reported in English Three Stagheads, 40 yds., at Tis. 5.50, and 30 yds. at Tis. 4.50.

Drills and Sheetings.—Local and Japanese Sheetings have been in fair demand at higher prices and sales have been effected in:—Local, Three Rabbits 12 lbs, at Tis. 3.75, and Three Rabbits 12 lbs, at Tis. 4.00. Japanese:
—Nine Dragons at Tis. 4.60, and Dragonhead at the same price.

Dyed and Fancy Cottons.—The

Rabits 12 jbs. at 11s. 4-00. Sapanese:

—Nine Dragons at Tis. 4-60, and Dragonhead at the same price.

Dyed and Fancy Cottons.—The scarcity of cargo is becoming increasingly evident and the tone is very firm. The auction chops of Fast Black Cotton Lastings were not quite so firm but Venetians show a further advance all round.

Cotton.—Our market is steady, although not unnaturally local prices are affected by the fluctuations of the American rates, business is reported to have been done at the following prices: Tungchow Tis. 26.00 to Tis. 26.40. Taichong at Tis. 25.70, Steam Ginned at Tis. 24.50 Four Chop at Tis. 24.20 and Ordinary Ningpo at Tis. 23.20.

Reuter cables the quotations on the Lithyropole.

Tis. 23.20.

Reuter cables the quotations on the Liverpool market as follows:—
Middling American at 10s. 77d. Egyptian at 17s. 25d. and Fine Bengals at 7s. 80d. per lb.

ian at 17s. 25d. and Fine Bengals at 7s. 80d. per lb.

Local Yarn.—Our market is quite steady, but we do not hear of any business having been transacted during the interval.

Indian Yarn.—Prices are nominally steady but sales are confined to a few small parcels of No. 10s. as follows:—

follows:—
No. 10s.—59 Bales Gold Mohur at
Tls. 93.50, 59 Bales Naranjee at Tls.
94.00, and 75 Bales Swadeshi, Kose, at
Tls. 99.00.
Japanese Yarn.—In sympathy with the prevailing strength in Osaka, orices have been again advanced several taels per bale but sales are on

#### The Cathay Trust, Ltd.

Paid-up Capital ..... £220,899

LOANS, AT LOW RATES OF INTEREST, GRANTED ON APPROVED SECURITIES.

J. C. DYER, Manager J. A. WATTIE & Co., Ltd. ecretaries and General Managers 10 Canton Road, Shanghai.

#### "Write for-

"A Brief Explanation of the Principles upon which Life Assurance in Founded, "

> to Head Office.

The China Mutual Life Insurance Company, Ltd.

> 10 Canton Road, Shanghai.

#### British-America Assurance Co.

The undersigned, as agents for the above company, are prepared to grant policies against Fire on Foreign and Native Risk at Current

FRAZAR & Co.

## Chinese and Foreign Banking Announcements

#### Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1853.

Reserve Fund ...... 1,800,000 Reserve Liability of Share-

38 BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E. C.

The London County & Westminster Bank, Limited. The National Provincial Bank of England, Limited. The National Bank of Scotland, Limited.

Agencies and Branches: Amritsar Iloilo Puket Bangkok Ipoh Rangoon Batavia Karachi Saigon Bombay Klang Singapore Kuala-Lumpur Shanghai Canton Sourabaya Cebu Madras Colombo Malacca Taiping Delhi (F.M.S.) Medan Tavoy (Lower Haiphong New York Burma) Tientsin Hankow Peking Hongkong Penang

Shanghai Branch, 18 The Bund. Drafts granted on the above Agen cies and Branches and also on the principal Commercial Cities through-out the world. Bills of Exchange bought and received for Collection. Travelling Letters of Credit issued and every description of Banking and Exchange business undertaken. Interest allowed on Current Deposit

ecount, according to arrangement.

Fixed Deposits are received for onths and shorter period

> W. B. SUTHERLAND, Manager

#### BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Reserves ......Frs. 48,000,000.00

Succursales et Agences: Bangkok Hanol Saigo Battambang Hongkong Shanghai Canton Mengtze Singapore Noumea Djibouti Tientsin Dondichery Peking Tourane Haiphong

Pnom-Penh Bankers:

IN FRANCE: Comptoir National d'Es compte de Paris; Credit Lyonnais Banque de Pari et des Pays Bas; Credit Industriel et Commer cial: Societe Generale.

In London: The Union of London and Smith's Bank, Ltd.; Comptoir National d'Escompte des Paris; Credit Lyonnais.

This Shanghai Agency undertake all banking operations and exchange business, grants credits on goods and deposits on current and fixed deposits Dainy (Dairen o-A according to arrangement. L. ARDAIN.

#### **Banque Belge Pour** L'Etranger

Filiale de la Societe Generale de Belgique Societe Anonyme

Paid-up Capital .... Frs. 30,000,00 Head Office: BRUSSELS,

Branches at Peking, Tientsin, Alexandria, Cairo (Egypt), and Rotterdam. President: JEAN JADOT. Gouvernor Societe Generale de

Belgique. Bankers: LONDON Martin's Bank, Ltd. Brussmas Societe Generale de Belgique.

ANTWERP: Banque d'Anvers. Paris: Banque de l'Union Parisienne Societe Anonyme. Lyons and Marseilles: Compton National d'Escompte d'Paris.

NEW YORK: National City Bank of

Interest allowed on Current Ac-counts Taels and fixed deposits ac-ording to arrangements. Every description of banking and exchange business transacted. W. A. HOEHN,

#### Hongkong & Shanghai | The Bank of China. **Banking Corporation**

Paid-up Capital Reserve Funda .\_\_ Sterling £1,500,000 @ 2s. \$15,000,000 . 18,000,000

Reserve liability of Proprietors ...... .....\$15,000,000

Head Office: HONGKONG. Court of Directors: W. L. Pattenden, Esq., Chairman. S. H. Dodwell, Esq., Deputy G. T. M. Edkins, Esq. C. S. Gubbay, Esq. Hon, Mr. P. H. Holyoak. Hon. Mr. D. Landale.

Hon. Mr. E. Shellim.

Chief Manager: Hongkong-N. J. STABB.

Amov Ipoh Peking Bankok Johore Penang Batavia Rangoon Lumpur Calcutta. S. Franc Canton London Shanghai Colombo Lyons Singapore Sourabaya Hankow Harbin Nagasaki Tsingtau Iloile New York Yokohama London Bankers: County and Westminster Bank, Ltd.

ghai Branch: 12, The Bund. Sub-Agency: 9 Broadway.

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and on Fixed Deposits accord-

Credits granted on approved ecurities, and every description of anking and Exchange business

Drafts granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe India, Australia, Africa, China Japan and America. A. G. STEPHEN.

#### Russo-Asiatic Bank

Capital (fully-paid) ......45,000,000 Kpg. Tls.

Capital Contributed by the Chinese Government .... 3,500,000

Paris Office: 9. Rus Boudreau. London Office: 64, Old Broad St., E.C.

Bankers: LONDON: Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie

PARIS: Societe General pour favorises le Development du Commerce e de l'Industrie en France. Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas.

Yous: Societe Gerenale pour favorise le Development du Commerce e de l'Industrie en France.

Far Eastern Branches and Agencies Bombay Hallan Peking Shanghai Chanchun Harbin Tientsin (Kwan- Hongkong chendze) Newchwang Vladivostoci Chefoo Nicolayowsk Yokohama

> 85 Branches and Agen Russia, Siberia and Mongolia

SHANGHAI BRANCH Interest allowed on Current Account and Fixed Deposits in Taels Dollars and Roubles. Terms or

facilities for Russian Exchange. Foreign Exchange on the principa cities of the world bought and sold. SAFE DEPOSITS BOXES:

J. JEZIERSKI. Q. CARRERE, Managers for China and Japan

The Shanghai Commercial and Savings Bank, Ltd. 9, Ningpo Road.

Paid-up Capital \$200,000 All kinds of banking business

Currency Exchange a speciality. Special department for handling oans against warehouse receipts and other commercial paper.

Interest on Tael current accounts

Particular of interest allowed or Dollar current accounts and fixed deposits can be obtained on applica-

K. P. CHEN.

(Specially authorised by Presidential Mandate of 15th April, 1915)

Authorised Capital .......\$69,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: PEKING. Branches and Agencies: Peking, Tientsin, Newchang,

Changchun, Harbin Mukden, Dairen, Tsinan, Tsingtan Kaifung Hankow, Ichang, Shanshi, Wuhu, Chinkiang, Shanghai, Hangchow, Ningpo, Foo chow, Canton, Nanchang, Taiyuen etc., etc.

SHANGHAI BRANCH 3 HANKOW ROAD.

Loans granted on securities, Local bills discounted. Interests allowed on Current Deposit Account in Taels at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum and on Fixed Deposits at the following rates: For 3 months at the rate of 3 pe

cent. per annum. For 12 months at the rate of 5 pe

cent, per annum. SUNG HAN-CHANG.

#### Hongkong & Shanghai **Banking Corporation**

Savings Bank Office: 12 The Bund, and 9 Broadway.

over \$100, will be received at one Not more than \$1,200 will be re eived in one year from any single depositor whose credit balance shall

not at any time exceed the sum of Interest at the rate of 31/4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on the monthly minimum balance. Deposits may be withdrawn on demand. Ac-

ounts will be kept either in Mexican Dollars or Taels, at the option of th Depositors will be presented with Pass Books in which all transactions will be entered, Pass Books must be presented when paying in or

vithdrawing money. ffice Hours—10 a.m. to 3 p.m. saturday, 10 a.m. to 12 noon.

#### Banque Industrielle de Chine

pital ..... Francs 45,000,00 One-third of the Capital, i. e. Frs. 15,000,000, subscribed by

CHINESE REPUBLIC Statutes approved by the Gover ment of the Chinese Republic or January 11, 1913.

President Andre Berthelot General Manager, A. J. Pernotte.

74. RUE ST. LAZARE, PARIS. Branches in Peking, Tientsin and

Shanghai BANKERS: In France: Societe Generale pour le Development du Commerce et du l'Industrie en France,

London: London, County and Westingnster Bank, Ltd. Interest allowed on Current Ac counts and Fixed Deposits on ap-

Every description of Banking G. LION,

1, French Bund, Shanghai.

#### Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited

Head Office: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Capital Subscribed ... Yen 48,000,000 Capital Paid-up ...... , 30,000,000 Reserve Fund ..... , 20,800,000

London Bankers: Union of London & Smith's Bank, The London Joint Stock Bank, Parr's Bank, Ltd. Branches and Agencies: Antunghsin London Port Arthur Bombay Liaoyang Los Angeles Singapore Changchun Lyons Sydney Dalny Mukden Sinanfu Nagasaki Hankow

Kobe Peking SHANGHAI BRANCH Interest allowed on Current Ac-counts and Fixed Deposits in Taels and Dollars, according to arrange-

Tokio

Tsingtau

Harbin

Hongkong New York

Honolulu Osaka

Drafts granted on principal place bratts granted on principal places in Japan, Korea Formosa and China and the chief commercial places in Europe, India and America, and every description of Banking and exchange business transacted.

K. KODAMA, Manager.

#### International Banking Corporation

Head Office: National City Bank Building 55 Wall Street, New York

London Office: 36 Bishopsgate, E. C.

... 3,628,688,77

Branches at: Hongkong Singapore Calcutta Canton London Tientsin Cebu Manila Yokohama Peking Hankow

Through its close affiliation with THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, the Corporation is able to offer the special services of the Branches of that Institution in Cuba and South America:—BUENOS AYRES, HABANA, MONTEVIDEO, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTIAGO DE

RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTIAGO DE CUBA, SANTOS, SAO PAULO, VAL-PARAISO, BAHIA-BRAZIL.

The Corporation transacts every description of Banking and Exchange business, issues Commercial and Travellers' Letters of Credit and Travellers' Cheques, available in the United States of America and in all other parts of the world and reall other parts of the world, and re-ceives money on CURRENT DE-POSIT ACCOUNT and on FIXED DEPOSIT upon terms which can be ascertained on application. G. HOGG.

Manager ta Kinkiang Road SHANGHAT

#### Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij (NETHERLAND TRADING

Established 1824. Paid-up Capital— Guilds . 55,000,000 (about £4,583,333)

Reserve Fund— Guilds. 9,925,431 (about £827,120) Head Agency: BATAVIA Agencies in Holland: THE HAGUE and ROTTERDAM.

Branches: Banjermasin Padang Soerakarta Bandoeng Palembang Tandiong Balei Cheribon Pekalongan Tebing-Tinggi Djember Penang Tegal Djokjakarta Pontianak Telok-Betons Hongkong Rangoon Tillatian

Makassar Singapore Medan Soerabaya

London Bankers:— Union of London and Smith's

Correspondents at the principal places in Europe, Asia, Australia and North America. The Bank buys, sells, and receives for collection bills of exchange, issues letters of credit on its branches and correspondents, and transacts banking business of every description.

Current accounts kept in taels and dollars.

SHANGHAI INTEREST ALLOWED on current tael accounts and fixed de-posits, according to arrangement.

Commercial Bank of

B. G. J. WYNBERG.

China Head office: SHANGHAI Subscribed Capital Sh. Tis. 5,000,000

Paid-up Capital .... Sh. Tls 2,500,000 Advances made on approved securities. Bills discounted. Interests allowed on Current Accounts at 2 per cent per annum on faily balance. On Fixed deposits:

For 3 months at 3% per annum. For 6 months at 4% per annum. For 12 months at 5% per annum. On Deposits in Dollars according H. C. MARSHALL,

#### The Bank of Canton, Limited.

Incorporated 1912.

Authorised Capital .....H. \$2,000,000 Subscribed and Paid-up .....Н. \$70,000

Head Office: 6, Des Voeux Road, Hongkong.

Shanghai Office: 2, Ningpo Road.

Drafts granted on the Principal Commercial Cities throughout the world, Bills of Exchange bought and received for collection and every des- Tomatoe

cription of Banking and Exchange business undertaken. Interest allowed on Tael Current Accounts at 2% p.a. on daily balance

and on Fixed Deposits: For 3 months at 3% per annum. For 6 months at 4% per annum. For 12 months at 5% per annum. On Deposits in Dollars according

Manager.

#### The Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE, 15 Gracechurch Street, LONDON, E. C.

London Bankers: Bank of England. London Joint Stock Bank, Ltd.

Branches & Agencies Howrah Penang Colombo Karachi Kota Bahru (Mauritius) Delhi Galle (Kelantan) Rangoon Hongkong Kuala Lumpur Shanghai

EVERY description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Interest allowed on Tael Current Accounts at 2% per annum and on Fixed Deposits at rates which may be Fixed Deposits at raction. ascertained on application.

C. T. BEATH.

7 Nanking Road.

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS Paid-up Capital: Kungping Taels

HEAD OFFICE: PEKING. Fifty Branches and Agencies In China.

SHANGHAI BRANCH

Interest allowed on current ac-

counts and on fixed deposits in Taels and Dollars according to arrange-Credit granted on approved ecurities and every description of Banking and Exchange business

#### Provision Prices in Local Markets

Prices quoted are in Mexican ollars cents at Hongkew market, as compiled on October 31, 1916. ompiled

Butcher's Meat Kota-Radja Semarang Weltevreden 25-20 per lb. Cod Mandarin Mackerel 16-20

> 50-55 Manager 14-16 36-35 40-59 15-20 5-6 15-20

per lb.
each
per doz.
each
per lb. Chief Manager none 12-20 8-15 10-12

Artichokes Asparagus
Bamboe Shoo
Broad Beans
Beetroot
Cabbages each per bunch Carrots
Cauliflower
Egg Plant
French Beal
Green Corn
Leeks
Mushrooms
Onione per pic. \$1.60-1.80

per lb. Flour, America Flour, S. per bottles

per 114 lbs. \$3.90 32.15 per ton Tls. 9.50

per 60 bundles \$1.00 E. KILNER JUKUUN.

#### FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL NEWS

#### BENJAMIN AND POTTS SHARE LIST

Yesterday's Prices

STOCK	Quotations	White
Banks		been don
H. K. and S. B Chartered	\$725 B, £59 10s, R. 250. 4	purchases spite of Europe: The mark
Marine Insurances Canton North China. Union of Canton Yangtse	\$400 B. 155 B. \$930 B. \$257 ½	A. B. Tis 2, 3, Tis. Tsatlee and Race av. Stars
Fire Insurances China Fire Hongkong Fire	\$159 B. \$387 B.	1, 2, 3, Serpent a 750/55 av
Shipping Indo-China Pref	Tls. 128 112/6 B. Tls. 18½ S. Tls. 50 Tls. 23 B.	Ex. 1, 2, 7 Sheep and Red Peac Red Elep Soleil 1, 2 Steam
Mining Kaiping Oriental Cons Philippine Raub	TIS, 10 B. 298, 3d. TIS, 1 S. TIS, 2 %	ments are Tussah to high r full rates business is
Hongkong Dock Shanghai Dock New Eng. Works,	Tis. 132 ½ Tis. 90 Tis. 13 ½.	All bales ar
Wharves Shanghai Wharf Hongkong Wharf	Tis. 82 1/2 S. \$85	Season 1816 White Silk, To America
I ands and Hotels Anglo-French Land China Land Shanghai Land Weihaiwei Land Central Stores China Realty (ord.) China Realty (pref.).	Tls. 92. Tls. 50 N. Tls. 91 B. Tls. 3. \$5½ B. Tls. 80 B. Tls. 52 B.	From 1st Ji Against cor period
Cotton Mills	Tls. 1671/2	Settlement

Tis, 105 Tis, 81 B.

Tis. 81 B. Tis. 75 Tis. 80 Tis. 44 S. Tis. 120 B. Tis. 161/4 Sa. Tis. 61/4 Tis. 101

Industrials Anglo-German Br'y. Butler Tile..... China Sugar..... Green Island..... Tis. 23 B. Tis. 5 Tis. 165 Stores Hall and Holtz..... Tls. 16 B. \$60 \$98. \$35

International...... International Pref...

Laou-kung-mow... Oriental......... Shanghai Cotton...

Llewellyn.
Lane, Crawford.
Moutrie.
Watson.
Weeks. Tis. 7 Tis. 18 B. Rubbers (Local) Alma..... Anglo-Java..... Anglo-Dutch..... Tawah. Ayer Tawah..... Batu Anam 1913.... Bukit Toh Alang. Bute.... Chemor United.... 

Tis. 1.85 B.
Tis. 1.97½ B.
Tis. 16
Tis. 3½ B.
Tis. 3½ B.
Tis. 9.40
Tis. 23½ B.
Tis. 8½
Tis. 1.10 B.
Tis. 30½
Tis. 12.80 B.
Tis. 12.80 B.
Tis. 16½ B.
Tis. 16½ B.
Tis. 1,17½ B.
Tis. 1,17½ B. Karan..... Kota Bahroes..... Kroewoek Java .... Padang..... Pengkalan Durian.. Tis. 1.17 1/2 B. Seekee...... Senawang. Shanghai Klebang... Shanghai Malay... S'hai Malay-Pref... Shanghai Pahang... Tis. 8 B.
Tis. 12½ B.
Tis. 1.2½ B.
Tis. 1.2½ B.
Tis. 13½ B.
Tis. 13½ B.
Tis. 0.97½ B.
Tis. 1.17½
Tis. 3
Tis. 1.20 B.
Tis. 27 B.
Tis. 27 B. Sungala..... Sungel Duri..... Sua Manggis.... S'hai Kalantan.... Tis. 2 Tis. 71/4 B. Miscellaneous C. I. and E. Lumber.

Tis. 110 B.
Tis. 10
\$2 N.
Tis. 86 Sa.
Tis. 24
Tis. 30
Tis. 30.
Tis. 89 B.
Tis. 263 S., Sellers. Sa., Sales. B., Buyers Rentamin & Potts, 8 Jinkee Road

#### London Rubber Market

Telephone No. 398.

Reuter's Service London, November 3 .- Today's London, November 3.—Today's
rubber prices were:—

Spot: 2s. 5% d. paid.
January to March: 2s. 7d. paid.
Tendency of Market: Firm.
Total stock in London and Liverpool 10673 tons.
Shanghal, November 4.
Latest Quotation, London, Novem-

#### Silk Market Report

Messrs. William Little and Co.'s

Silk .-- A good business has for America with latest at Tis. 5/1214 advance in the rise in exchange. has shown little interest et closes strong.

695 av. Black Horse 1. 67714 /80 87

New Style -- Blue Mor Tls. 750/62 % av. Blue nd Broncho Ex. 1, 2, Tls. Flag 1, 2, 3, Tis. 745 av. of that kind in Belgium. ck Ex. 1, Tls. 715 av. hant 1, 2, Tls. 705/10 av. . Tls. 675 av.

reported at former rates. Filatures 8 coc.-Owing asked by the Filatures, at standstill.

cason 1916-1917 Export Figures re picul bales.

-1915

, to Europe, etc., in 30 catty a in picul bales bales White Yellow Tetal 1916-1917 bales bales bales

une to date, 9,182 8,404 17,586 responding 1915-1916 12,063 7,518 19,576 1914-1915 5,204 6,417 11,621

1916, 1917 for Europe, &c., White ents for Europe, &c., Yellow nents for America, White

tock in Shanghai, White Silk ..... 1,500 Visible Supply for season to date .. 22.000

#### LOCAL SHARE MARKET

Stock in Shanghal, Wild Silk ......

Messrs, J. P. Bisset and Co. re Business has quieter during the past week. Although the price of Raw Rubber, both cash and forward, has steadil advanced and continues firm, the Rubber share market shows little change. Quotations are in some cases rather higher but the increase have not corresponded to the improvement in the Raw Rubbe

market. Cottons remain firm at last week's prices. The market is quiet and there has been little or no reaction after the sharp rise of the past few weeks. Shanghai Docks have been don at Tls. 90 and remain firm.

Insurance stocks are all in good demand at slightly increased rates.

#### COMMERCIAL CABLES

Reuter's Service London, November 3 .- Today's rates, prices and deliveries were as follows

Consols 24% for account .. £ 56% Cheques on London at Paris Frs. 27.80 T.T. on London at New York

\$ 4.76½ Bar Silver (Spot) ...... 32½d. Bank of England Rate of Discount ..... 6% Market rate of Discount .. 5%% Cotton; Mid-American Spot. 11.13d Plantation Rubber Dec. 2s. 7d. paid. Indian Tea ..... 9 % d. Cevion Tea ...... 9% d.

#### U. K. METAL MARKET

Reuter's Service London, November 3.—Today's metal prices were as follows:— Standard Copper G. M. B.

f., o. b. ...... 124 10 0 American Electrolytic 99 90% Copper f. o. b.... 148 0 0 Lead L. B. c. i. f. per ton. Nominal. Soft Lead "Spanish" f. o. b. 30 00 Quicksilver, Second hand

Ex Warehouse f. o. b. (1s. Extra in flask) ... 17 15 0 Tinplates, I. C. W. 20/24 100 lbs. 112 Sheets per Case tin lined Cases without Hoops f. o. b. Wales ...... Nominal. 0 31 0

Permanent Notice
Destination. Mails
Shanghai-Nanking Close Daily.
Railway. a.m. p.m.
toochow, Wusih, Changchow, Tanyang, Chinkiang, Nanking, Hankow and North China 7.08
toochow, Wusih, Chinakiang, Nanking and all
intermediate places. 7.26
Nansiang & Kiatinghaien. 5.06
toochow, Wusih, Changchow, Chinkiang, Nanking and all River
ports
toochow, Wusih, Changchow and Intermediate
places
Sansiang & Kiatinghaien
toochow, Wusih, Changchow, Wusih, Changchow, Wusih, Changchow, Chinkiang, Nanking, all River Ports
and North China
List
Sansiang & Kiatinghaien
toochow, Wusih, Changchow, Chinkiang, Nanking, all River Ports
and North China
Shanghai-Hangchow
Railway. Muntz Metal, f. o. b. London or Liverpool 16d. (less 1/2%) ..... Standard Tin (Cash) ... 182 5 0 Spelter (ordy soft) f. o. b. 51 15 0 Galvanized Sheets 24 Spot: 2s. 61/d. paid.

Spot: 2s. 61/d. paid.

January to March: 2s. 7d. paid.

Tendency of Market: Firm.

Galvanized Sheets 24

Galvanized Sheets 24

Standard Tin (2 Months), 182 10 0 Standard Tin (2 Months). 183 10 0

#### Louvain Does't Show Anything Exceptional Says Miss Hobhouse

Devastation Nothing Like Experience of S. Africa; Best Understanding Exists

(Ostasiatische Lloyd War Service) Berlin, October 29. The Deutsche edienst reports: The wellknown English writer, Miss Emily her own eyes the alleged devastation of Boer War had taught her what could be expected where soldiers worked with

Here she saw nowhere such complete the ground. In Belgium the smoke Thomas. peacefully rises from the fire-places of damaged farms.

Louvain, Liege and Antwerp, where battles took place, Miss Hobhouse was Laforest, Mr. W. Wenterworth, Mr. especially at Louvain, she was as- Mrs. Corbett, Mr. S. Naganuma, Mr. Mrs. W. S. Wright, Miss C. Wright, tonished at the sight of the town, C. Aburai, Mr. K. Takahashi, Mr. N. Per N.Y.K. s.s. Kamakura Maru

Date and Place

Tuesday, November 7.
Europe via Siberia (Express).
Weihalwei, Chetoo and Tientsin
Moji, Kabe, Yeischana Canada, United
States and Europe
Japan and U. S. A.
Japan via Moji and Seattle
River Powe

Wednesday, November 8.
Swatow and Hongkong......
Josepheng and Canton
Europe via Siberia ......

Friday, November 10. Weihaiwel, Chetoo and Tientsin

Saturday, November 11.

Thursday, November 9.

Monday, Nevember 13.

'kong, Southern Ports, Australia, the Straits Cepion, India E'ope via Suez Nyanza

post 5 p.m. on Saturday, the

Local Outport Mails

Permanent Notice

An asterisk (\*) denotes a.m.

as completely destroyed. In fact, the argest part is absolutely untrue.

everywhere and always found the same nditions and the best understandin between the German soldiers and the population, especially among the country population."

#### Passengers Arrived

Voncouver:-Rev. and Mrs. J. G. G. Tis. 750 av. Lion and Scale fire and sword, but she found nothing Chen-hang, Mr. and Mrs. Wetherell, Eckhardt, Mr. G. A. Evenwel, Mrs. Mrs. M. McCarthy, Mr. W. B. devastation as in South Africa. In Bumprey, Mr. C. T. Cheng, Mr. D. Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Kuder and 3 Belgium, of 2,000,000 houses only about J. Gouk, Mr. C. H. Sharp, Mrs. children, Mr. and Mrs. O. Landale 15,000 were destroyed, whereas, in Smedley and 2 children, Mrs. R. and 2 children, Mr. J. F. Lightenand entire towns and villages, with Kobe:-Mr. B. H. Dastur, Mr. A. J. Morente, Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Mer-

Per N.Y.K. s.s. Yamashiro Maru H. M. Peart, Miss E. E. Raffen

THE CHINA PRESS MAIL SCHEDULE

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1916

Luchow Hsin Peking Kiangwah

Via Pukow Shengking

Kingsing

Registration 5 p.m. and Parcel D Letters and boxes with declared

Mail closes 8 to 8.80 p.m. Re- E Registration 8.30 p.m.

and for Twinsnfu, Tientsin and Peking, via Pukow, at 9 p.m.

sin every day at 9 a.m. Registration to 5 p.m. at the Russian post office.

the office will be open for the sale of stamps only.

entary mail closes at 7 a.m. on the following morning.

Yamashiro maru Sakaki maru Yamashiro maru Kiangwah Luchow

China | British French

1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

1.00

1.00

A\$.30.

10.30

8.80

4.30 c8.00

ndence between 8.20 and 9 o'clock on the same evenings during which time

10.30

3,00 9,00 ±9.00

8.30

8.30

value 3.30 p.m. Parcel post and

British Post Office.—Until further notice the ordinary and egistered letter mails for Europe via Pakow

Chinese Post Office.—Until further notice, mails for Europe, via Pukow and Siberia, will be closed at the Chinese Post Office as follows: Monday, Wednesday and Saturday at 9 p.m. Registered mails are closed half an hour earlier. A Supplementary mail of ordinary correspondence only will be closed on Fuesdays, Thursdays and Sundays at 7 a.m.

Japanese Post Office:-Until further notice a mail will be despatched for Europe, via Dalny, every

German Post office.—Mails for Chinkiang, Nanking and Hankow close every day at 11 a.m. and 8 s.m.

Mails for Hankow close every day at 11.30 a.m. Registration at 11.30 a.m. and for Peking and View

gistration 8.30 p.m.

and Siberis will be closed at 5 p.m. on Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. There will be a supple

Presday morning, and via Pukow and Mukden, by the night-train on Wednesday and Saturday

Sinchwang, Tsipao and
Szeking, Sungkiang,
Fengking, Kashan,
Kashing, Wangtie,
Siashih and Tungsiang,
Changan also Shimen
and Shihmenwan, Linping, & Tangsi & Hangchow also Huchow.... 7.88
Sinchwang, Sungkiang,
Fengking, Kashan,
Kashing and Tangsi,
Siashih and Tungsiang, Changan also
Shimen and Shihmenwan, Linping & Hang-

Ger.

which, according to gruesome tales, Fujisawa, Mr. S. Mori, Mr, S. Midzutani, Mr. M. Muri, Mrs. Ido and child, Miss T. Nakawi.

"I went through many towns and Per T.K.K. s.s. Shinyo Maru

from San Francisco:-Mr. D. Benjamin, Sir C. P. Chater, Mr. P. S. Crawley, Mrs. M. Evans, Mr. H. G. Hegarty, Mr. G. Hastings, Miss Hast. ings, Mr. Ellis Kadoorie, Mrs. Koo D. Fuller, Mrs. J. Murphy, Mrs. B. Wai-ching, Lieut. Col. C. Lynch, Mrs. C. Lynch, Mrs. R. H. Lashbrooke, Mr. G. C. Moxon, Mr. F. Mr. and Mrs. Choy Ming-hom, Mr Maitland, Mr. J. E. Ollerton, Mr. W. Sinclair, Mrs. S. Stevens, Mr. F. W. Dung, Mrs. S. Chuen, Mr. C. A. White. In Transit:—Mr. H. C. Van Blank, Mr. Christenson, Mr. H. C. den Briel, Mr. K. Mural, Mr. T. Bompas, Mr. Chen Tsao-eu, Mr. J. Miyake, Lieut, and Mrs. G. W. De Campbell, Miss Cockshaw, Mr. Wm. Armond, Miss C. Ellis, Mr. G. G. Cameron, Mr. Chen Hen-tai, Mr. Pegram, Mr. H. E. Russell, Mr. D. Fen Sie-gew, Rev. C. Ghiselin, Mr. C. Worcester, Mr. H. W. Frantz, Mr. Horse Ex. 1, 2, Tis. 762 1/2 She reports in an English weekly that Yu-hung, Mr. C. H. Hannam, Mr. Mr. H. Alkan, Miss L. Aubert, Miss tinues to travel between Palawan and Mrs. P. W. Hamlet, Mr. Han W. H. Lambert, Mr. Leong Chew, and Mrs. H. W. Ip, Mr. Keller, Mr. C. Brennan, Mrs. E. L. Baird and 2 Island and Cochin-China. The high Lee Shi-kirk, Miss P. Moffat, Mr. children, Mr. C. Walter Clifton, Mr. Misses Olsen, Miss K. Power, A. F. Decoly, Mr. H. K. Dempsey, Mr. T. L. Tsao, Mr. Wong Miss M. Dorr, Rev. and Mrs. O. O. Mr. Yu Chun-chirk, Mr. S. F. Chien, R. C. Gompertz, Dr. A. Garcia, Mr. T. de Haan, Mrs. H. McIrwin South Africa, of a very much smaller Zalihoff. From Yokohama:—Mr. berg, Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Loftus, number, 30,000 farms were demolished, and Mrs. F. C. Wrightson. From Mrs. M. Marks, Mr. S. Martinez, Mr. churches and schools, were razed to H. Mathews. From Moji:—Mr. E. ritt, Mrs. G. C. Moxon, Mr. R. L. Northcutt, Mr. G. Petterson, Mrs. from Japan:—Mr. and Mrs. H. S. ger, Mr. and Mrs. G. L. Robbins, C. Rowley, Rev. and Mrs. J. G. Rupp, Mr. O. W. Swainson, Col. and Mrs. Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Turner, Mr. L. W. C. Taylor and infant, Mr. D. D. Thompson, Mrs. T. B. Tolman, Miss unable to discover anything extraord. S. Hammond and child, Mr. J. Nay- L. Tolman, Master T. B. Tolman, mary in the line of destruction, lor, Mr. A. Coghill, Mrs. B. M. Bland, Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Van der Veur,

U.S.A. Sussian Japan Regist

5(4th) 4.00 9.00 9.06

5,00

5.00

D4.00

5.00

2,80 9,00 5,90

5(8th)

close daily

Tsungmi and Paochen ... 7.00 2.00

Pehsinchen, Chakiang, Pinghu, & Chungku... 8.08 Minghong and Nankiao... 2.00

Foot Boat,

Courier. Kiangnan Arsenal...8, 9, 10, 11, a.m.

10.80

8.80

4.80

from Hongkong:-Messrs. A. David, pres H. Seth. R. H. Beavan and P Mark

#### Passengers Departed

Hongkong:-Miss Carrie Wood, Mr. Hodgson, Mrs. P. Larson, Dr. W. Ditman, Mr. and Mrs. Ho Kom-tong and Mrs. Leung Yan-po. Mr. P. S Anderson, and Mr. H. G. Smith.

#### Siccawei Weather Report

3.—The southern depression con-

sures are invading again northern China. Moderate and unsteady

breezes all along our coasts. Mist and rain at Shanghai. 4.—Overcast weather with thick mist. A little drizzling rain, calms

of long duration. The pressure keeps on falling.

Meteorological Readings

Saturday, November 4, 1916.

WEATHER, 4 s.m. 9 s.m.

Bar. at Centg., mm Variation mm. for 24 h ...
Variation mm. for 12 h ...

Variation mm. for 12 h ...

(Direction .....

Wind Kilom per hour ...

Miles ......

Miles
Temperature { Cen Fahr Humidity:00
Nebulosity: 5-10
Rainfall mm
Rainfall inches

: .: AMUSEMENTS :: :

#### THE pollo 2 THEATRE

Last Night "WHAT NOTS"

Sunday, Nov. 5th.

Total Change of Programme

"THE GREAT RENVILLE ROBERTY " tterflies; Latest Spirit Cabinet.

"CHARLIE" in his latest Comic Songs.

" BERYL" Russian Dance and Cla Temple Dance.

BERYL. THE WARLEYS, CHARLIE

" JEWISH AND YIDDISH DANCE " Laughable and Comical.

PATHE'S BRITISH AND FRENCH GAZETTES

THE HOUSE OF BONDAGE OR THE

WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC

The Great Moral Feature Film in Six Parts by Reginald Wright Kauffman WILL BE EXHIBITED

## **OLYMPIC THEATRE**

From Friday to Monday Nov. 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th

MATINEE ON SUNDAY Showing the Last Two Episode Of the

"BROKEN COIN"

OTHER NEW FILMS

#### VICTORIA THEATRE

NEW PROGRAMME FOR

Sunday and Monday, November 5th and 6th and Matinee on Sunday

SHOWING

The 18th, 19th and 20th Episodes

OF THE

"BROKEN COIN"

Other New Pictures

Steamer. Sunday.

Steamer. Sunday.

Steamer. Sunday.

Am. p.m.

Chenhal and Steamer. Steamer.

Kiangnan Arsenat. 8, 9, 10, 11, a.m.
13 noon.
2, 8, 4, 6, p.m.
31 noon.
4 noon.
You can 'phone you can 'ph You can 'phone your WANT

## LYCEUM THEATRE

The Howitt-Phillips Company LAST NIGHTS!

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6th The latest London and New York Comedy Success

"A PAIR OF SILK STOCKINGS "

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 7th W. J. Locke's Delightful Comedy "THE MORALS OF MARCUS"

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 8th Last performance

"A LITTLE BIT OF FLUFF"

Booking at MOUTRIE'S

## LYCEUM THEATRE

THE CREW OF THE U. S. S. BROOKLYN

Will Present

## 'The Seventh Wife'

An Original Musical Comedy with

New Music and Dances

Friday, November 10, 1916 Saturday, November 11, 1916

#### AS A BENEFIT

For the Dependent Families of the Sailors and Marines lost in the wreck of the U. S. S. Memphis.

Prices: \$3, \$2, \$1. BOOKING AT MOUTRIE'S

## TOWA CINEMA

THEATRE **PROGRAMME** 

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, " CIRL WHO LIVED IN STRAIGHT ST " Drama in Two Parts.

" GIRL WHO LIVED IN STRAIGHT ST. " " CUPID BACKS THE WINNER " " LUCK OF THE RED LION INN " LEADING LUZZIE ASTRAY

" BIAMOND CROWN '

Dress Circle Seats.....30 Cents

# GENERAL SHIPPING NEWS

CANADIAN

OCEANOT ST

hai to Vancauver 14 days

J. R. SHAW

ral Agent, Passenger Dep

Shanghai to Chicago 18 days

OUICKEST TIME ACROSS THE PACIFIC

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA AND EMPRESS OF ASIA 16,850 tons gross register, quadruple screws, speed 21 knots.

Largest and most luxurious ships on the Pacific.

MONTEAGLE ... ... 13 Nov. EMPRESS OF JAPAN ... 18 Nov. EMPRESS OF ASIA ... 2 Dec. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA 30 Dec. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ... 17 Mar.

Calling at Nagasaki, Kober (Inland Sea) and Yokohar Monteagle calls Moji instead Nagasaki

To Canada, United States and Europe via Va

Shanshai to Mantred 19 days

L. E. N. RYAN.

#### **Future Sailings**

	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF
FOR AMERICA AND C	ANIADA

Date	Time	Destination	Ship's Name	Flag	Agents
for s	9.00° Sen	ttle etc.	Aws maru		N.Y.K.
10	Nev	V York via Panama	Kanagawa maru		N.Y.K.
13	P.M. Var	couver	Monteagle		C.P.O.S.
na 18	P.M. San	Francisco	China	Am.	C.M.S. 4. Co
. 18	P.M. Van	couver etc.	Empress of Japan	Br.	C.P.O.S.
27	10.30 Seal	tle .	Yokohama maru	Jap:	N. Y. K.
Nec 2	P.M. Van	conver etc.	Empress of Asia	Br.	C. P.O. S.
. 2	5.00 San	Francisco	Korea maru	Jap.	A. T. Co.
7	P.M. San	Francisco	Venezueia	Am.	P.M.S.S. Ce
c. 16	P.M. San	Fancisco	Siberia maru	Jap.	A. T. Co.
_ 22	P.M. San	Francisco	Tenyo maru	Jap.	M. T. Co.
30	P.M. Vat	couver B.C.	Empress of Russia	Br.	C. P. O. S.

#### FOR JAPAN PORTS

Nov		8.30* Nagasaki, Moji, Koba	Yamashiro maru	Jap.	N.Y.K.
		Kobe, Yokohama	Kateri maru	Jap.	N.Y.K.
18000		A.M. Kobe, Yokohama	Polynesien	Fr.	Cle M. M.
		10.00 Moji, Kobe Osaka	Kumano maru	Jap.	N. Y. K.
	11		Omi Maru	Jap.	N.Y.K.
	14	Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokohama		Jap.	N. Y. K.
				Jap.	N. Y. K.
	21	Kobe, Yokohama	Hakuai maru	Jap.	N. Y. K.

#### FOR EUROPE, INDIA, STRAITS, ETC.

ov & D.L. Lendon via Cape	Pyrrhus	Br.	B. & S.
_ 10 A.M. Marseilles etc.	Atlantique	Fr.	Cle M. M.
12 11.00 M'seffles, London via H'kong		Jap.	N.Y.K.
a 18 9.30 Marseilles, London via Suez	Nyanza	Br.	P. & O.
20 P.M. Genos, London etc.	Glenogle	Br.	Glen Line
27 A.M. Marseilles, London via Suez	Malta	Br.	P. & O.
80 P.M. Genos	Merionethshire	Br.	J.M. & Co.
4 D.L. Liverpool via Cape	Oanfa	Br.	B. & S.
5 D.L. London via Cape	Cyclops	Br.	B. 468.
8 A.M. Marseilles etc.	Amazone	Fr.	Cie, M. M.
_ 15 P.M. Genoa, London etc.	Gleniffer	Br.	Glen Line
_ 17 D.L. Liverpool via Cape	Ningchow	Br.	B. & S.
17 D.L. London via Cape	Keemun	Br.	B. & B.
28 D.L. London via Cape	Peleus	Br.	B. & S.
an 3 D.L. London via Cape	Teucer	Br.	B. 4-8.
17 D.L. London via Cape	Phemius	Br.	B. & S.

#### FOR SOUTH ERN PORTS

Spy	5 6.00 Hongkong	China	Am.	C. M. S. S. Co
1988	5 D.L. Hongkong, Canton	Anhui	Br.	B. & S.
1000	6 4.80 Ningpo	Hsin Peking	Br.	B. & S.
944	7 D.L. Hongkong Canton	Luchow	Br.	
(00)	7 P.M. Hongkong	Empress of Japan		C. P. O. S.
2000	7 A.M. Foochow	Haean		C.M.S.N. Co.
95	7 A.M. Hongkong, Canton	Kwan. lee	Chi.	
Stand	9 D.L. Swatow, Hongkong, Canton	Kwongsang	Br.	J. M. & Co.
क्षेत्रम्	9 D.L. Amoy, Hongkong, Canton	Shantung		B. & S.
Red	9 D.L. Amoy, Hongkong, Canton	Chih i	Br.	B. & S.
1349	10 D.L. Swatow, Hongkong	Tamsui	Br.	
3000	11 11,000 Hongkong	Yokohama maru		N.Y.K.
[bad	21 P.M. Manita, Hongkong	Venezuela		P. d. S. S. Co.
bed	22 5.00 Hongkong	Korea maru	Jap.	A. T. Co.

#### FOR NORTHERN PORTS

W	5 A.M. Chefoo, Tientsin	Hsinming	Chi.	C.M.S.N. Co.
鰄	5 D.L. Tientsin	Ningpo	Br.	B. & S.
勰	5 noon Tuingtae	Ono maru	Jap.	8. M. R.
月沒	6 D.L. Tientsin	Wehn	Br.	B. & S.
勰	6 noon Haichew, Eching	Singan .	Br.	B. & S.
	7 D.L. Newchwang	Yochow		B. & S.
d	7 D.L. Tientsin	Kansa	Br.	B. & B.
-28	7 seen Weihalwei, Chefoo, Tientsin	Shengking	Br.	B.AS.
棴	7 9.00 Tsingtao and Dalny	Sakakimaro	Jap.	S. M.R.
	7 meon Newshwang	Foochow		B. & S.
-81	7 A.M. Newchwang	Toonan		C. M. S. N. C.
	8 D.L. Newchwang	Kweilin		B. 48.
200	9 10.09 Weihaiwei, Chefoo, Tientsin			B. & 8.
88	10 10.00 Weiharwei, Chefoo, Tientsin	Kingsing	Br.	J.M. & Co.
38	10 10.00 Tsingtao, Dainy	Kobe maru		S.M. R.
	11 D.L. Newchwang	Chungking		B. & S.

#### FOR RIV ER PORTS

DV	5 M.N.Har		Kiangkwan	Chi.	C.M.S.N. Co
	6 M.N.	de do	Kiangwah Fengyang maru		C.M.S.N. Co.
	7 M.N.	do	Tungting	Br.	N.K.K. B. 498.
	7 M.N.	do	Loongwo	Br.	J. M. & Co.
•	8 M.N. 10 M.N.	40	Ngankin Wuchang	Br. Br.	B. & S. B. & S.

\*A.M. M.N.-Midnight. D.L.-Daylight.

#### Arrivals

2400 1000	2015年1000年1000日本本本本	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	ALMERICA AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE	The second secon	The second second second
Date	Prom	Ship's Name	Tone Fing	Agents	Berth
Nov 4	Ningpo	Kiangteen	2012 Chi.	C.M.S.N. Co	KLYW
Nov 4	Hankow	Kiangkwan	450 Chl.		KLYW
Nov 4	Japan	Atsuta maru		K. M. A.	
Nov 4	Hankow	Tseangtah		C. I. & E.L.C.	Control of Children
Nov. 4	Wenchow	Poochi	681 Chi.		KLYW
Nov 4	Hongkong	Shinyo maru	6362 Jap.		OWSB
Nov 4	Japan	Otowa maru	877 Jap.		300000000000000000000000000000000000000
	Japan	Yamashfro maru	2236 Jap.		NIKW
Nov 4	Japan	Genzan marn	1140 Jap.		STATE OF THE PARTY OF
	Tsingtae	Ono maru	1043 Jap.		WW
	Newchwang	Toonan	942 Chi	C.M.S.N. Co.	KLYW
	Mankow	Talee maru	1120 Jap.	N.K.K.	LEDW
	Swatew	Yochow	1306 Br.	B. 4 S.	WTW
Nov 4	Hankow	Kiangwab	1232 Chi.	C.M.S.N. Co.	KLYW

#### **Departures**

Date	Por	Ship's Name	Tone Flag	Agents
ov 4 Hongkon; 4 Tsingtao a 4 Hankow a 4 Swalow, 3 4 Hankow a 5 Henkow, 3 7 Hankow a 7 Henkola 7 Hankow a 7 Henkola	ind Dalny ite. Dalny ite. Venchow	Menteagie Kobe maru Tehhsing Holhow Taskwo Koboku maru Chikuzen maru Lucayi Kwangchi Feiching Cepton maru Bessie Dollar Kiangteen	3953 Br. 1536 Jap. 937 Br. 396 Br. 2355 Br. 1628 Jap. 1449 Jap. 1735 Br. 1205 Chi. 3977 Iap. 2798 Br. 2012 Chi.	Geddes & s. B. & S. J. M. & Co. N. K. K. N. Y. K. B. & S. C. M. S. N. C. C. M. S. N. C. M. S. N. C. Dohar Co.

#### Men-of-War In Port

			Commander
. 62	8 08		Coxe
			Kellogg
			Clarke
	37 139	370 6 1392 8	370 6 54

#### For Northern Ports

CHEFOO and Tientsin.—The Str Hsin Ming, Capt, Mackenion, wil leave on Sunday morning. Fo Freight or Passage apply to C. M. S. N. Co.

NEWCHWANG,-The Str. Toonan Capt. Taylor, will leave on Tuesday norning. For Freight or Passag pply to C. M. S. N. Co.

#### For Japan

NAGASAKI, MOBE and YOKO-HAMA.—The s.s. Shinyo Muru, Capt. Wm. C. T. S. Filmer, will leave of Saturday, November 4. The tendes conveying passengers and mails will leave the Customs jetty at noon. For freight or passage apply to The American Trading Company.

#### Sailed from Shanghai

Agamemnon	Sept. 8
Agapenor	Sept. 1
Alcinous	Oct. 5
City of Manila	Oct. 19
City of Norwich	Sept. 3
Demodocus'	Oct. 13
. Fushmi Maru	Oct. 16
Glengyle	Sept. 8
Glenlogan	Sept. 16
Glepstrae	Sept. 5
Birano Maru	Oct. 29
Iyo Maru	Sept. 3
Karonga	Oct. 23
Kitano Maru	Oct. 1
Knight Companion	Sept 24
Machaon	Oct. 20
Miyazaki Maru	Sept 20
Namur	Sept. 21
Nore	Oct. 30
Pembrokeshire	Sept 14
Sardinia	Oct. 2
Tokuyama Maru	Nov. 1
Toyohashi Maru	Sept. 9
For Marsellles, etc.	
Cordillere	Oct 20
Paul Lecat	Oct. 7
Porthos	Sept 22
For Bombay	
Kamakura Maru	Oct. 19
Novara**	Oct. 16
For Vancouver, etc.	
Fmpress of Asia	Oct. 7
Empress of Japan	Sept. 24
Empress of Russia	Nov. 4
Harold Dollar	Oct. 6
For New York	
Boiton Castle	Sept. 1
Eurymachus	Sept. 18 Sept. 6
Tokiwa Maru For San Francisco, etc.	TO DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON O
	Oct. 25
Alvarado	Sept. 21
Chile	Oct. 18
E uador	Sept. 19
Maricopa Shinyo Maru	Nov. 4
Shinyo Maru	7401. 4

#### Vessels To Arrive

Nov. 4

SOUTH NEEDS		
FROM	LONDON,	ETC.
BUDANSEN.		0-11

Kamakura Maru

Tenyo Maru

Seattle

Gleniffer Kashima Maru

.. With English Mail.

Mishima maru	Oct. 5	Nov. 28
Malta**	Sept. 29	Nov. 18
Nankin**	Oct. 31	Nov. 24
Novara	Oct. 27	Dec. 7
Somali	Nov. 9	Dec. 22
Suwa Maru	Oct. 21	Dec. 12
FROM VANCOUV	VER, ETC	1.
Empress of Japan Manila Maru	Oct. 10	Nov. 16 Nov. 20
FROM NEW YOU	RK	
Egremont Castle	July 16	Nov. 16
Eurymedon		Nov. E
Eury: ates		Dec. 7
FROM SAN FRA	NCISCO,	ETC.
Venezuela	Oct. 20	Nov. 21
Tenyo Maru	Nov. 11	
FROM LIVERPO	OL	
Amazone	cristal mastri	Nov. 24
Antilochus		Dec. 30
Cyclops	Sept. 4	Nov. 12
Eurybates	Sept. 80	Dec.
Keemun	Sept. 15	Nov. 20
Ningchow	Sept. 7	Nov. 18
Oanfa	Aug. 19	Nov.
Peleus	Sept. 28	
Phemius Teucer	Oct. 7	Dec. 11
Teenkai	Oet. 1	Dec. 18
Tydeus		Dec. 20
FROM GOTHENI	RUPC	Dec. 2
Ceylon	Sept. 27	
Sumatra Yoded	Sept. 21	Dec. 1
PATRICIA SE PROGRAMA DE LA CASA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA P	Sept. 5	Nov. 80
FROM HONGKO	NG .	
Pergia Marn		Mary 91

#### Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Regular Steamship service between Sweden and China.

Shanghai Agents:

The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Limited.

#### Vessels Loading

For River Ports

HANKOW and PORTS.—The Str. Kiangkwan, Capt. C. B. Conley, will leave on Sunday night. For Freight or Passage apply to C. M. S. N. Co HANKOW and PORTS.—The Str. Kiangwah, Capt. John McArthur, will leave on Monday night. For Freight or Passage apply to C. M.

#### For Southern Ports

N. Co.

HC	NGK	ONG.	-The	China	
			iny, s.		
			Nover		
			the C		
			freight		
			S. Co		300

HONGKONG and CANTON.—The Str. Kwanglee, Capt, A. P. Sangster, will leave on Tuesday morning. For Freight or Passage apply to C. M. S. N. Co.

S. N. Co.

FOOCHOW.—The Str. Haean,
Capt. F. H. Wallace, will leave on
Tuesday morning. For Freight or
Passage apply to C. M. S. N. Co. HONGKONG.—The s.s. Korea Maru, will leave on Wednesday, November 22. The tender conveying passengers and mails will leave the Customs jetty at 5 p.m. For passage apply to The American Trading Company.

#### Shipping Items

The I.-C. s.s. Laisang left Hongong for Shanghai on Thursday. ow for Shanghai on Thursday.

S. N. Co.

HANKOW and PORTS.—The
Co.'s Str. Fengyang Maru, Captain
S. Takano, will be despatched from
the N.Y.K. Wharf on Tuesday,
November 7 at about 12 o'clock midnight. This steamer has extra spacious Staterooms (electric fans fitted).
European food of the best cuisine is
provided. The last steam launch
will leave Canton Road jetty at 11
p.m. For Freight and Passage apply
to The Nisshin Kisen Kaisha, No.
5 The Bund. Tel. No. 3256.

Hongkong for Tientsin on Thursday. The I.-C. s.s. Kwongsang left Hongkong for Shanghai on Friday. The C.N. s.s. Shuntien left Tientsin for Chefoo, Weihaiwei and Shanghai on Thursday. The C.M. s.s. Klangfoo left Hankow for Shanghai on Friday. The C.M. s.s. Ngankin left Hankow for Shanghai on Friday. The N.K.K. s.s. Fengyang Maru left Hankow for Shanghai on Friday. The Blue Funnel s.s. Pyrrhus will leave Kuchinotzu for Shanghai on friday. The Blue Funnel s.s. Eurymedon from New York and Vladivostock will leave Yokohama for Shanghai on the 5th instant. The Blue Funnel s.s. Eurymedon from New York and Vladivostock will leave Yokohama for Shanghai on the 5th instant, and is due to arrive here on the 9th instant.

The L.-C. s.s. Esang will leave Tientsin for Shanghai today.

The C.M. s.s. Klanghsin left Hankow for Shanghai yesterday.

The C.M. s.s. Klanghsin left Hankow for Shanghai yesterday.

The C.N. s.s. Yingchow will leave Hongkong for Shanghai yesterday.

The C.N. s.s. Chihli will leave Hongkong for Shanghai yesterday.

The C.N. s.s. Chihli will leave Hongkong for Shanghai tomorrow.

The C.N. s.s. Tungchow will leave Hengkong for Shanghai tomorrow.

The tender conveying passengers to the C.M. s.s. China will leave the

The C.N. s.s. Shantung left Hongong for Shanghi on Thursday. The I.-C. s.s. Cheongshing left Hongkong for Tientsin on Thursday. The I.-C. s.s. Kwongsang left

#### Launch Services

#### Vessels In Harbor And At Woosung

ä		Ship's Nams	Tons Fing Agents	Barru
	Nov 14 Hankow	Albenga	2769 Ger. Carlowitz	YWGW
	Nov I Japan	Awa maru	3696 Jap. N. Y. K.	
	Nov 2 Hongkong	Anhui	18 5 Br. B. & S.	WTW
	Aug 4 Hongkong	Bohemia	4282 Aus. Aus. Lloyd	BVII
	Aug 5 Hongkong	China	8868 Aus. Aus. Lloyd	BXMI
	Nov 1	Chenan	2200 Br. B. & S.	WTW
	Aug 8 Hongkong	D. Rickmers	2651 Ger. H. D. & Co	USA
	Dec 27 Nanking	Fortuna	182 Ger. H. D. & Co	10 p
	Nov 1 Tientsin	Fengtien	1073 Br. B. & S.	CNW
	Oct 25 Hongkong	Glenogle	Br. Glen Line	CMLW
	Nov 2 Poorhow	Haean	839 Chi. C.M.S.N. Co.	KLYW
	Nov 3 Tientsin	Hsinming	1428 Chi. C.M.S.N. Co.	KLYW
	Ort 80 Ja an	Ide maru	4247 Jap. A. T. Co.	
	Nov 3 Hankow	J. D Archbold	6364 Br. S. Oil Co.	SOOW
ijř	May 28 Hankow	Kinling	2511 Br. B. & S.	Int.D
	Oct 27 Hankow	Kiangtoo	1468 Chi. C.M.S.N. Co.	KLYW
	Oet 81 Hengkong	Kamo maru	4940 Jap. N. Y. K.	ONW
	Nov 2 Japan	Kamakura maru	3696 lap. N.Y.K.	BVIII
	Nov 2 Swatow	Linan	1852 Br. B. & S	CNWP
	July 16 Hankow	Merdah	1682 Ger. Melchers	NGLB 1
	July 80 Harkow	Meilee	1682 Ger. Melcters	NGLB 1
8	Oct 30 Hankow	Meian	416 Am. S. Oil Co.	SOCW
	Oct 31 Japan	Matsuyama maru	1896 Jap. N. Y. K.	B XII
	Nov 2 Hankow	Nanyang maru	968 Jap. N.K.K.	LPDW
	Nov 2 Hongkong	New Sweden	3287 Sw. E. F. A.	ONW
	Nov 3 Vladivostock	N. Novgorod	1892 Rus. R. V. F.	
	July 30 Teingtao	Poyang	1892 Br. B. & S	CNW
	July 30 Hongkong	Sikiang	1840 Ger. H.A.L.	9 p
	Oct 24 Cruise	Silesia	5446 Aus. Aus, Lloyd	BVIII
	Nov 2 Japan	Store Nordisks	596 Dan. GN. L. Co.	8 p
	Nov 3 Japan	Saishu maru	1275 Jap. N. Y. K.	WSW
	N v 8 Tientsin	Shinon	1104 Chi. S. P. S. N. C	
	Oet 20 Hankow	Shengking	1034 Br B. & S.	CW
	Oct 29 Hankow	Tah ng maru	1076 Jap. N.K.K.	LPDUW
-	'er 31 Japan	Tachang maru Taisei maru	681 Jap. N.K.K.	KND
	Nov 1 Swatow	Wuhu	1508 Jap. M. B. K.	TKDW
	- Unaton		1227 Br. R. & S.	WTW

# PACIFIC MAIL S.S.CO

#### U. S. MAIL LINE

Operating the new first-class steamers "Ecuador," "Venezuela" and "Colombia"

## TO SAN FRANCISCO

VIA KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU.

THE SUNSHINE BELT The most comfortable route to America and Europe

Sailing to Manila and Hongkong. To San Francisco 

S.S. "Colombia"..... These steamers have the most modern equipment, including overhead fans in all staterooms, which contain no

apper berths. One and two-berth staterooms only. The Safety and Comfort of Passengers our first consideration.

Tickets interchangeable with the Toyo Kisen Kaisha and the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

For further information re freight and passage, apply to the Agents: ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD. Tel. 778 Local No. 13 5 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road

#### JAMES MAGILL & Co. Cargo delivered at any Address in Shanghal.

Furnilure and Curios Packed for Shipment by Expert Packers

SHIPPING AND FORWARDING AGENTS.
Telephone 1848
83, Grechuen Road

The I.-C. s.s. Leongwo left Han-ow for Shanghai on Thursday. The C.N. s.s. Tungting left Han-

#### TODAY

Customs jetty at 6 p.m.

# T.K.K.

### TOYO KISEN KAISHA.

Imperial Japanese and U.S. Mail Line. To San Francisco from Shanghai by Semi-Tropicas Route, via Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokohama and Honolule

#### PROPOSED SAILINGS FOR SAN FRANCISCO

•	"KOREA MARU" "SIBERIA MARU" "TENYO MARU"	18,000 18,000 22,000	tons tons	Dec. 2 Dec. 16 Dec. 23
	From Nagasa	ki to San I	Francisco	
8.8.	"PERSIA MARU"	9,000	tons	Nov. 20
	From Na	gasaki to	Manila	S. Garage
s.s.	"SIBERIA MARU"	18,000	tons	Nov. 26
	"TENYO MARU"	22,000	tons	Dec. 3

All the steamers of this Company are equipped with wireless electric fans in all staterooms, electric light in all berths, swimmings tanks and all conveniences.

THROUGH TICKETS and BILLS OF LADING issued to Sam-Francisco to the principal cities of the United States and Canada by the Overland Railways, to Mexico, Central and South American ports: and through tickets to Europe by connecting New York and St. Law-rence lines. Particulars of the various routes to be had on application All passage money payable in local currency at rate of exchange on day of purchase

SPECIAL REDUCED RATES by the s.s. "Nippon Maru," and s.s. "Persia Maru" affording superior accommodation at reduced rates.

Round-trip tickets at reduced rates. Lay-over privileges allowed at all ports of call. Through rates include rail transportation between agasaki, Kobe and Yokohama, if desired.

For further information, rates of passage money and freight apply to THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY, Agents.

63, Seechuen Road

## CHINA MAIL S.S. CO., LTD.

FREIGHT AND PASSENGERS

## S.S. CHINA

(AMERICAN REGISTRY)

WILL SAIL FROM SHANGHAI FOR

#### **FRANCISCO** SAN

VIA KOBE YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

NOV. 18. JAN. 30

UNSURPASSED HIGH-CLASS PASSENGER SERVICE: AT INTERMEDIATE RATE REDUCED RATES TO MISSIONARIES

> FOR HONGKONG NOV. 5TH JAN. 12

G. J. PETROCELLI, FRT. AND PASS. AGENT

NO. 6 KIUKIANG ROAD.

'PHONE 4773. 4TH FLOOR

to March: its 78, pp16.

## Business and Official Notices

#### SHANGHAI RACE CLUB

#### NOTICE

Only Bank Notes issued by the following Banks in Shanghai will be accepted at this Race Meeting. Chartered Bank of India, Australia

Bank of China (Shanghai Issue) Bank of Taiwan Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Banque de L'Indo Chine Banque Industrielle de Chine Commercial Bank of China Hongkong and Shanghai Bank International Banking Corporation Mercantile Bank of India

Netherlands Trading Society Handel-(Nederlandsche Maatschappij) Russo-Asiatic Bank Yokohama Specie Bank

By Order of the Stewards, A. W. OLSEN, Secretary, Shanghai Race Club 11549



THEY STAY ON IF WE FIT THEM. Dr. O. D. Rasmussen. OPTICIAN. 19 Nanking Road. 'Phone 3272

#### SHANGHAI RACE CLUB

Autumn Race Meeting, 1916. 6th. 7th and 8th November

TICKETS of Admission have been sent to Members and their Wives. A limited number of Tickets of Admission to the Grand Stand can be obtained from the Secretary, on the nomination of any Member with the approval of the Stewards on or before 4 p.m., on Saturday 4th November, at a cost of \$10 each APPLICATIONS MUST BE AC-COMPANIED BY CASH.

The issue of Free Tickets of Ad-mission to the Grand Stand for Ladies is limited to the Wives and Daughters of Grand Stand Ticket

Tickets of Admission for the three Official Race Days and Off Day to the unreserved part of the Com-pound only, may be obtained at the Gate or from Messrs. Kelly and Gate or fr. Walsh, Ltd.

Price-\$6 for Gentlemen. \$3 for Ladies.

Single day tickets, obtainable at le Gate only.

Price-\$3 for Gentlemen. \$2 for Ladies.

Tickets for the "Off" Day obtainable at the Gate only. Price-\$1 each.

Tiffin and Tea Tickets for Members and Grand Stand Ticketholders only, may be obtained at the Grand Stand on Race Days:— Tiffin Tickets . . . Price \$2.00 each Tea Tickets .... Price \$0.50 each

The tiffin interval will be after the Fourth Race each day The First Saddling Bell will be rung punctually at 11.15 a,m. each

By Order of the Stewards, A, W. OLSEN, Secretary, Shanghai Race Club. Shanghai, 30th October, 1916.

#### INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY A French Public Savings Company

Head Office: 69-71 Rue du CONSULAT, Shanghai

A FEW OF THE SPECIAL FEATURES.

1.—Monthly drawings which give the bondholders an opportunity to draw amounts varying from \$12 to

2.—Every month 10 per cent of the bonds are drawn and every bond participates in these drawings. The Society has now issued over ,000 Premium Bonds of Two housand Dollars denomination. Therefore on November 15, 1916 and onwards a full Bond, i.e., \$2,000, will be redeemed.

AUDIT. 3.—A Continuous Daily Audit of the accounts of the Society is con-ducted by Mr. S. A. Seth, Chartered Secretary and Public Accountant. Statements and Accounts are open to inspection at any time on applica-tion to the Auditor.

#### Shanghai Foreign Exchange Bankers' Association

The Exchange Banks, which are members of the above Association, will open at 9 a.m. and close at 11 a.m. on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, the 6th, 7th and 8th November, on account of the Autumn Race Meeting.

11530 N.8

#### 18-19 Chaoufoong Road. Montford Place, Private Hotel,

Double & single rooms, moderate rates, good table.

'Phone 1797.

11454

#### NOTICE

Mr. Mena David Silas has been admitted a Partner in our firm and is hereby authorized to sign all cheques and

documents for and on

behalf of the firm. Manila Shanghai Export &

Import Co. 132a Szechuen Road.

Shanghai, 31st Oct., 1916.

#### JUST UNPACKED Underwear for Everybody

made of

Silk, Wool and Lisle Just the Thing for present wear H. G. HILL & Co.

129 North Soochow Road (2 doors from General Hospital)

Phone No. 2240

#### B. ROTH & CO.

21 Nanking Rd.

PRICE LIST OF SCREENED HOUSE COAL

Hankow Coal (Nuts) ..... 22.00 Shansi Coal (Nuts) ...... 23.00 Japan Coal (No. 1) ...... 13.50 Japan Coal (No. 2) ...... 12.50 Japan Coal (No. 3)...... 11.50 Charcoal, for 2 baskets ..... 1.10

#### NOTICE

Firewood, 60 Bundles ..... 1.00

THE power of attorney of Mr. C. Steenhauwer has been cancelled. Our office has been removed No. 7 Kiangse Road (II).

RICHTER & CO.

#### NOTICE

OWING to the general rise in th price of Coal, due largely to in-creased freights, from 1st November, 1916, the price for Kalping "Loco" Lump Coal will be \$12.00 per ton until further notice.

NOEL, MURRAY & CO., LTD Shanghai, October 30, 1916,

#### Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce

BANK HOLIDAYS, 1917

THE Foreign Exchange Banks and General Chamber of Commerce will observe the following nolidays during 1917.

2 days New Year-Monday an Tuesday, January 1 and 2.

5 days China New Year-Tuesday Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, January 23, 24, 25, 26 and

3 days Easter—Friday, Saturday and Monday, April 6, 7 and 9. 1 day Whit-Monday-Monday, May

1 day Dragon Boat Festival—Satur day, June 23.

2 days Summer Hollday-Mor and Tuesday, July 2 and 3.

1 day Autumn Holiday-Monday

1 day Mid-Autumn Festival-Md day, October 1. 1 day Anniversary of the Chine Republic—Wednesday, October 10

2 days Christmas—Tuesday ar Wednesday, December 25 and 26. By Order of the Committee,

## The Shanghai Chemical Laboratory

No. 4 Canton Road

# Allow 197 Electoral

(Continued from Page 1)

Board of Faculty of Nanking Univer-

sity voted unanimously for Mr. Wilon. It is indeed a rare occasion when a group of educators agree them it will be a new experience. upon anything, especially American politics. This information was carballot from Nanking:

Hongay Coal (Lump) .....\$23.00 60 Americans here in the Nanking 1912. This has fallen off more than University studying the Chinese lan- half, and possibly three-quarters guage and all are interested in the according to the State election of ming Presidential election. Today two years later. we took a straw vote. The results In connection with the straw are as follows:

> Hughes, 0. -For Wilson, 46; For Hughes, 9.

son would be assured of a vote in cede will go to Wilson, the Electoral College of 149, repre- The Wilson supporters are grate states normally Democratic. Mr. country out of war and are satisfied Hughes would have an electoral vote that business can be prosperous of 179, representing the states nor- under a Democratic administration mally Republican. As there is a Business throughout the nation i College the deciding factor in the been before in many years, and the

remaining 203 electoral votes. this is not to be a year to be judged that Republican rule is essential to by precedent. Granting this to be good times.

true the electoral votes of the "states" On the other hand the Republiin doubt" may finally fall into the cans say that the people do not want column of the Wilson campaign, "peace at any price" and will sup thereby resulting in a landslide as port the Republican ticket on the the factors in the election are ground that Mr. Hughes would a identically the same in many of President more aggressively main these states. By the same reasoning tain the prestige of the country i any of the states normally Republi- international matters and still kee can may be swept by the Democrats the country at peace.

sweeping victory, but the truth is table: that both sides are uncertain and neither knows just what will happen on November 7. Many things which never before entered into a Presi dential campaign are engaging the attention of the voters. There are roughly, four million women who will be privileged to vote. They ar in twelve states, Illinois being the swing the election either way, and

MEDICAL

MADAME MIZKIEWITZ. Ac-

coucheuse of the Vienna Midwifery nd Gynecological Medical School

May be consulted by ladies on all Gynecological and Midwifery mat-

ters. 13 Museum Road. Telephone

TRANSLATIONS

TRANSLATOR, who has con-

siderable experience in legal, con-

sulate, syndicate, journalistic, com-mercial and official translation

work, undertakes translation in

petitions, letters, legal documents, advertisements, and commercial documents, etc. Please apply to

Chang Nieh-yun, c/o 1-a Peking Road, or P.D., 159 Haining Road, opposite West End Lane.

1470, Shanghai.

there is no doubt that they car rove to be a vital factor.

Votes To Wilson was reported that the women of At the outset of the campaign is most of the States where full tronger in these places than in kept the country at peace. The President Wilson because he has Shanghai. An interesting letter has Republicans have been conducting a oped that the nine members of the men, and there is no-one bold lively propaganda among the wo enough today to predict just what the women will do when they enter the polling places. With most of

Another interesting feature is th question as to who will win the Pro ried in the following condensed gressive votes. There were slightly more than four million of them Nanking, Noy. 3.—There are about when Theodore Roosevelt ran in

senting the electoral vote of the ful to the President for keeping the total of 531 votes in the Electoral unquestionably better than it has election will be the control of the Democrats say that the voters of the country will refuse, in the face of The Wilson supporters insist that present day prosperity, to believe

The electoral vote for all the Both sides are already predicting States is shown in the following

									1	E	1	ectora	1
States											7	otes.	
Alabama												12	
Arizona												3	
Arkansas												9	
California	a										è	13	
Colorado												6	
Connection	eu	t										.7	
Delaware	,											3	
Florida .								,				6	
Georgia						*			•		4	14	
				ı					-	-			

Classified Advertisements

## Illinois ...... 29

ballot in China one thing must be The Faculty:-For Wilson, 9; For considered-the German-American vote in the States, which has been American students (missionaries): estimated at about 4,000,000. This vote is scattered through many of If the election were a question of the states now placed in the doubtthe relative strength of the Republi- ful column, but is offset in many by can and Democratic parties Mr. Wil- the Labor support, which all con-

							1	Е	le	ctoral
States.									v	otes.
Alabama .										12
Arizona										3
Arkansas										9
California										13
Colorado .										6
Connecticu	t									.7
Delaware										3
Florida .:						,				6
Georgia .										14

MISCELLANEOUS

SINGER Sewing Machine Co Sales and repairs Dept., P474 Nat

FINANCIAL

WANTED to meet Chinese with

able business of exporting hams,

chickens, egg products and the

manufacture of tinned meats from China. Apply to Box 68, THE CHINA PRESS.

11538 N

king Road. 'Phone 2736.

#### Michigan ..... 15 MENTHOLIN Mississippi ..... 10 Missouri ..... SNUFF Montana ..... Nevada .... New Hampshire ...... Against cold in the New Jersey ..... 14

Indiana ...... 15

Louisiana ..... 10

Maine .....

Maryland .....

Massachusetts .....

New Mexico .....

North Dakota .....

Ohio .....

Oregon ......

Pennsylvania .....

Rhode Island .....

South Carolina .....

South Dakota .....

Utah .....

Vermont ......

Tennessee ......

 New York
 45

 North Carolina
 12

head. Gives instant relief. \$0.40 per bottle

Washington .....

West Virginia .....

Wyoming .....

Electoral votes necessary

Wisconsin ..... 13

to a choice..... 266

Total..... 531

VOELKEL & SCHROEDER A.G SHANGHAI.

#### CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

#### TIENTSIN-PUKOW LINE TIME TABLE

(Published by order of the Administration) 000 = Midnight, 1330 = 130 p.m. September 1st, 1916, and until further notice

Mail   101	Mail 3.	Luxe 1.	Miles	Peking-Mukden Line	Luxe M	. 102
2036 2345 2350 000 1910	B. s. 835 1112 1117 1125 520	B. S. 300 685 640 650 2310	0 84 524	dep. Peking arr. arr. Tientsin-Central dep. dep. Tientsin-Central arr.	B. S. B 2280 194 1986 174 1990 16 1920 16 280 .	50 1020 00 720 58 710
Local 5.	Mail 3. B. s.			Tientsin-Pukew Line	Mai 4. B.	
715 725 745 1133 1457 1801	1130 1140 1200 1500 1746 2021	11111111111	0 2.71 78 148		- 170 - 163 - 163 - 104 - 80	1941 1941 1911 2 1508 1 1158
7: 800 1089 1300 1315 1556 1816	2081 2281 088 048 316 450	=	220 266 318 377		- : 78 - 66 - 34 - 31 - 23	1542 19 1311 19 1256 20 1000
9. 630 1156 1206 1657 1848	457 838 840 1156 1300	111111	420 		- : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - :	10. 29 2007 53 1449 46 1439 48 921
Express 16. B. S. 2800 700	Expres 10. B. 1420 1420 2120		0	Shanghai-Nanking Line  dep. Nanking-Ferry arr. dep. Nanking arr. arr. Shanghai-North dep.	1 B	10 .
Ye	nchow	tu-Tainie	gohow	Branch Line Lincheng-Tsochuan	g Branch	Line
				680 1280 2000 590 1110 1800 d. Linebo 528 1126 1858 682 1219 1908a. Techn	a. 810	1410 21 1302 19

The station for the foreign concessions in Tientsin is "TIENTSIN-EAST" Conventional Signs.

300 - train runs on Thursday only. 230 - train runs on Fridays only.

B - train has buffet car with regular meal service capital, who are desirous of joining S = train has sleep, accomm, let & 2nd class. s = train has only let class sleep, accomm with foreigners, in the very profit
Application for sleeping accommodation at \$5.00 per berth should, at the sleep is train has only let class sleep. Application for sleeping accommodation at \$5.00 per berth should, at the earliest possible moment, be made to the Traffic Manager at Tientsin, or to the Traffic-Inspectors at Tientsin, Tsinanfu, Hsuchowfu or Pukow.

By Order THE TRAFFIC MANAGER.

Tientsin, September, 1916.

#### SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO RAILWAY ABRIDGED TIME TABLE IN FORCE FROM THE 1st NOVEMBER, 1915.

#### MAIN LINE.

SHANGHAI TO ZAH KOU. "DOWN" ZAH KOU TO SHANGHAI. "UP"

			TIM	ES				TIMES						
STATIONS	Local Mixed a.m.	Fast	6 Slow a.m.	Coolie Goods a, m.		Local Mixed	STATIONS	1 Local Mixed a.m.		Slow a.m.	7 Coolie Goods a.m.	9 Ex- press p.m.	Local Mixed p.m.	
Shangkai South dep. Sung Kiang dep. Ka Shai arr. Ka Shai dep. Ka Shai dep. Yeh Zah dep. Clang An arr. dep. Zah arr. dep. Zah arr. dep. Zah arr. dep. Zah arr.	7.30 8.24 8.40 9.38 11.18 11.55	10.11 10.19 10.56 10.58 11.38 12.28 12.38	8.55 10.01 10.06 11.07 11.35 11.45 12.27 12.31 1.17 2.30 2.42 8.05	1.02 1.33 1.46 2.37 2.52 3.55 5.32 5.47	8.80 4.13 4.15 8.00 5.19 5.29 5.56 5.58 6.25 7.09 7.24	5.48 5.58 7.10 7.40	Ka Shing dep. Ka Shai dep. Ka Shai Sang Kiang dep.	7.40 8.18 9.33 10.02	7.20 7.44 7.55 8.52 9.25 9.32 10.09 10.12 10.36 11.29 11.32	8.20 8.45 8.55 10.11 10.54 11.01 11.43 11.55 12.26 1.26 1.31	4.48	2,20 2,35 2,50 3,41 4,06 4,08 4,35 4,41 5,01 5,44 5,47 6,30	8.50 4.18 4.28 5.48 6.37 6.47 7.38	

#### KIANGSHOO BRANCH LINE

KON ZEN CHIAO TO ZAH KOU ZAH KOU TO KON ZEN CHIAO

STATIONS	14	16	18	20	22	24	STATIONS	13	15	17	19	21	23
	a.m.	a.m.	a.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	2012 22010	a.m.	a.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	r.m.
Kon Zen (hino dep			11.50	1.50	3.15	6.35	Zah Kou dep.		17133			5.10	
Ken Shang Mun dep.			12.03	2.03	3.28	6.48	Hangchow dep.		10,55	12.35	2.40	5.88	7.1
Hangehow dep	8.13	10.40	12.15	2.15	3.40	7.00	Ken Shang Mun   arr. dep.			12.45 12.47	2.48 2.50	5.52	7.25
Zah Kon arr.	-				4.15		Kon Zen Chiao arr.		11.25		3.03	6.00	7.41

Light Type A.M. Dark Type P.M.

#### SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY ABRIDGED TIME TABLE. (Main Line) Nanking To Shanghai North-Down

STATIONS.		1 Express R	3 Local	5 . Slew	7 Coolic Goods	9 Fast R		13 N S G Local	15 Night Express R.S.	17 N S G Local	STATIONS.		2 Local	Slow	Coolie Goods	Fast R	10 Express R	12 Local	14 N S G Local	16 Night Express R.S.	18 N s G Local
SHANGHAI NORTH Nanajang. Kunahan	dep.	7.55		8 20 8,66 9,55 10,52 11,02	9.00 9.48 11.04 12.03 12.18	12.50 13.21 14.07 14.60	15.20 15.55 16.51 17.63	8.40 9.15	1.01	17.15 17.50	NANKINGde			7.00	7.30	11.15	14.20 *14.20	16.66		28.00	
WUSIH	dep.	10.24	2011	11.02 12.11 12.21	13.33	14.67 15.45 15.82	18.13		2.08 2.10		CHINEIANG Ide	ep.		8,57 9,05	9.42 9.52 10.48	12.50 12.59	18.81 16.01 16.36	18.05 18.25 19.16		0.46	
CHANGCHOW	arr.	11.13	6.50	18.80	15.01	16.38 16.47	20.45		8.00 8.10		TANIANG 18	ep.		9.55 9.57 11.04 11.14	10.63	18,88 18,40 14.42	16,38 17.26 17.36	19.19		2.58	
TANYANG	dep.	12.69	8,53	14.59	16.14	17.41 17.43 18.22 18.32			4.56			ep.	6.20 7.24 7.81	19.14	18.86 13.46	14.52 15.48 15.58	18.24 18.81			4.01	
Nanking Ferry	dep.		8.89	15.67	17.18	18.32			8.06		Kunshan	ep.	8.46 9.54 10.68	18.85 18.50 14.57	14.55 15.08 16.14	16,47 16,55 17,41	19.21			5.04 5:12	
NANKING		14.15;	10.55	17.50	19.25	20.06			4.60		Nanslang SHANGHAI NORTH		11.25	16.87	16.14 17.19 17.55	18.26 18.55	21.20		10.15	6.33	18.00 18.85

R. Restaurant Cars

KIANGWAN ..... BIT.

S. Sleeping Cars

\*Connects at Tientsin with the Peking-Mukden and through Siberian Service.

Woosung Forts to Shanghai North-Up

34 36 38 40 42 44 46

Shanghai North to Woosung Forts-Down

## Business and Official Notices

#### TO LET

Flat consisting of 13 rooms, suitable for Office, centrally situated near the Cathedral. Rent

Tls. 130.00 per Month.

Apply to Box No. 87 care of THE CHINA PRESS.

11558 N 8



VERY SUPERIOR IN FIT AND IN WEAR—
IT PAYS TO ASK
FOR THEM

MONTIETH WEBB & CO.

#### HOUSE-COAL

Reduced prices of best quality. Also

igay Anthracite Coal....\$21.50 Hankow , , ... 21.00
House Coal No. 1 ... 13.00
, , , 2 ... 12.50 Kitchen Coal No. 1 Fire wood 60 Bundles ...... Charcoal 2 Baskets ...... COMPRADORE of Schantung Eisenbahn Gesellschaft WONG LEI FONG

Tel. No. 1460.

28 The Bund

Korean Arts and Crafts Both Old and New.

BILL SMITH

BETTER LATE

IF YOU

HAVEN'T

BEEN

DRINKING

ELEPHANT HEAD"

Do IT Now

Ask Bill

Garner, Quelch & Co.

Wine Merchants

LADIES' HATS

½ Prices

Special Bargains

Wearing Apparel, Hosiery

Underwear for all

NTOROVITCH'S

**Great Sale** 

103 Broadway

THAN NEVER!

SUITABLE FOR 'XMAS GIFTS.

MR. W. W. TAYLOR, the Korean collector of brasses, potteries, silk tapestries and eens, is in Shanghai, being the owner of one of the finest collections of antiques and rare art pieces. Mr. Taylor will be glad to talk to anyone here wishing to inspect his collection. He offers unheard-of bargains in brass-bound and pearl inlay chests, amber drops and beads, red lacquer boxes Korean potteries. He will be here only a short time before returning to Seoul,

him your name and address and he will call.

Astor House Hotel

#### The Canadian Import Co.

18 Chaoufoong Road.

JUST LANDED

Fresh Canadian Creamery Butter . . . . . . . 90 cts. lb. Fresh Apples (Jonathan) . . . \$6.00 case or 25 ,, ,,

Milk, Columbian Evaporated . . . case of 48 tins \$9.50

Offered at these low prices in order to introduce All-British Produce.

11554

Winter Overcoats New American Styles and American Patterns **Business and Evening Clothes** THOM SHING G19 Tiendong Road, Hongkew

HARDWARE METALS AND SUNDRIES

> Zung Lee & Sons (Est. 1895, W. Z. Zee & Sons) SHANGHAI

CHARLES CONTROLLES CONTROL CON OVERSEAS TRADING CO. OF CALIFORNIA

IMPORTERS OF AMERICAN PRODUCTS Representing

WELLMAN, PECK & COMPANY

(Wholesale Grocers and Coffee Roasters) San Francisco, California

Telephone No. 930. Address: 8a Peking Road. The state of the s

#### NOTICE OF REMOVAL

KNAPP & BAXTER, INC., beg to announce that they have moved from the 3rd and 4th floors of No. 6 Kiukiang Road, to their new offices on the 5th floor of the same building.

## PROFESSOR MONTES, Astor House,

The new fashion dance (creation Montes)



On Monday, Nov. 6th from 5.80 to p.m., and following Mondays, the first general class for adults will be

Dancing shoes are essential. MODERATE TERMS

Address: ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL

## NURSERYLAND

In aid of funds for BLIND AND DISABLED SOLDIERS AND SAILORS to be opened by

#### LADY DE SAUSMAREZ

Friday and Saturday, Dec. 1st and 2nd, from 3 to 11 p.m.

CHANG SU HO'S GARDENS

There will be on Sale

GARMENTS for BABIES, GARMENTS for BOYS under five, GARMENTS for GIRLS under five. MODEL NURSERIES. MENTS for BABIES, GARMENTS for BOYS under five, GARMENTS for GIRLS under five. MODEL NURSERIES. NURSERY FURNISHINGS of all descriptions, TOYS of every kind, from woolly balls to magnificent wooden chargers. DOLLS, dark and fair, large and small. BOOKS, MUSIC, STATIONERY and CARDS, COT and PRAM COVERS and BABY PERAMBULATORS, NURSERY CHINA, NURSERY PICTUPES, NURSERY HABERDASHERY, XMAS TREE DECORATIONS, PUPPIES, KITTENS, BIRDS IN CAGES. TOYS FOR TINY TOTS to cost not more than 20 cents, in fact

Anything and Everything that has a place in Nurseryland.

COMPETITIONS will be held for: I. The best dressed DOLL. sole work of competitor; class (a) for dolls above 18 inches in height; (b) for dolls under 18 inches in height. II. The best design for NURSERY FURNITURE to be carried out as follows: (a) Model room, day or night nursery, natural size. (b) Ditto, miniature size to be placed on table 3-ft. by 3-ft. (c) Flat design for same, painted or mounted on cardboard 3-ft. by 3-ft. III. The best original NURSERY PICTURE in any medium, work of Competitor.

Competitor.

CHILDREN'S COMPETITIONS will be held for: I. The most original exhibit. II. For the best hand-made toy. III. For the best set of doll's clothes, IV. For the best picture (a) the original work of exhibitor; (b) copy. V. Box garden 4 sq. feet in area. THESE COMPETITIONS ARE OPEN TO BOYS AND GIRLS UNDER THE AGE OF FIFTEEN. THE AGE OF EXHIBITOR TO BE STATED IN EACH CASE. EXHIBITS TO BE THE SOLE WORK OF EXHIBITOR.

TEA AND LIGHT REFRESHMENTS will be served. SWEETS will NOVEL SIDE SHOWS will be opened. ENTERTAINMENTS will be

CONTRIBUTIONS of all sorts will be gratefully received and as, through the generosity of friends, all expenses in connection with the sale have already been covered, all money taken will be

TICKETS \$1 (children half-price) are now on sale and may be obtained from the Hon. Sec., Mrs. Quin. 77 Avenue du Roi Albert, or from members of the Executive Committee: Mrs. Ayscough, Mrs. Burkill, Mrs. Mackay, and Mrs. Skinner Turner. Hon. Treasurer, A. W. Burkill, Esq.

## NURSERYLAND

#### The Tientsin-Pukow Railway Administration.

Notification No. 254

te public is hereby notified that ers are invited for the supply to Railway of, the following tittlee of Sleepers, Bridge Ties Crossing Timbers, viz;—

0 pieces of first class Japanese Oak Railway Sleepers to be delivered c.i.f. including Customs duty and War risk at our Chentangchuang Wharf.

10 pieces of first class Japanese Oak Railway Sleepers to be delivered c.i.f. including Custom duty and War risk at our Pukow Wharf.

11 pieces of first class Japanese Oak Bridge Ties to be delivered c.i.f. including Custom duty and War risk at our Pukow Wharf.

12 pieces of first class Japanese Oak Bridge Ties to be delivered c.i.f. including Custom duty and War risk at our Pukow Wharf. NVITATION OF TENDERS (138/1

and War risk at our Pukow Wharf.
pieces of first class Japanese Oak (Hallin or Oregon Pine) Crossing Timbers to be deliver-ed c.i.f. including Custom duty

Crossing Timbers to be delivered c.i.f. including Custom duty and War risk at our Pukow Wharf.

Tader forms attached with specifications and full particulars may be obtained free of charge on application to the Head Office of the Ra way, Tientsin, Hopel.

'Inderer must be signed, sealed an marked "Tender for the supply of Sleepers, Bridge Ties and Crossing Timbers" and addressed to the Managing Director, Tientsin-Pukow Railway Administration, Tientsin. The same must reach the above address on or before twelve o'clock noon of the 21st day of November, 1916, and will be opened at three o'clock in the afternoon of the same day.

The order or orders for the goods will be given to the tendering firm or firms, whose tenders have been at epited, not later than the 30th of November, 1916, during which time and including which date the prices of all tenders must hold, good.

No tenders will be entertained unless presented within the time given at dinade on the forms supplied by the Railway.

The Managing Director does not bind himself to accept the lowest of any of the tenders and reserves the right of placing the order in lots.

(Sd.,) C. L. Wong,

Managing Director,

The Tientsin-Pukow Railway Administration.

Tientsin, 1st November, 1916.

#### Shanghai Horticultural Society

The Annual Chrysanthemum Flower Show will be held in the Town Hall on Wednesday, 15th Nov.

D. MACGREGOR, Hon. Sec.

## IXL Tasmanian Jams.

MESSRS. H. JONES & CO. Ltd., are the largest Manufacturers and Shippers of Jams and Fruits in Tasmania, brand.

made from specially selected Fruits and Cane Sugar.

May be obtained in any lesired assortment at all the

Insist on having "I X L."

The Australian Produce Co. Geddes & Co., Ltd.

Agents. Tel. 346. 5 Peking Road. S'hai, 12th Aug., 1916.

DANCING

PRIVATE lessons given by expert teachers in modern ball-room dancing, introducing the latest craze, "Fox Trot." Apply to Box 65, THE CHINA PRESS.

Other Business and Official Notices will be found on Pages 11 and 15

## Classified Advertisements

Replies must be called for

#### **APARTMENTS**

WINDSOR HOUSE 14-15 Quinsan Gardens

Front room, with 'bathroom and verandah attached, to let. Tel. 3482

8 & 11 Quinsan Gardens

A very comfortable attic with all home comforts, 'Phone 1946.

TO LET

CENTRAL. Large and small acounts: bathrooms attached, Quiet comfort. Excellent cooking, very moderate terms. Apply to Box 368, THE CHINA PRISS.

TO LET, nicely furnished rooms, with verandah and baths attached. Telephone. Also flat with kitchen. With or without board. 7 Carter Road.

TO LET, room with bathroom and verandah. Apply to 45 Bubbling Well Road.

TO LET, furnished, bungalow in Bubbling Well district. Suitable for one or two bachelors, Moderate rent. Apply to Box 59, THE CHINA PRESS.

23 North Szechuen Road, large room, with verandah and bathroom, suitable for a couple of bachelors;

#### EDUCATIONAL

MANDARIN TEACHER, having spare time in morning and evening, wants more pupils. Moderate terms. Apply to Box 73, THE CHINA PRESS.

#### SITUATIONS WANTED

WANTED position as typist, or clerk, by a young Chinese with excellent diploma. Terms moderate. Apply to Box 81, THE CHINA PRESS.

TYPING.—Experienced young lady wishes to do extra Typing after office hours. Apply to Box 33, THE CHINA PRESS.

YOUNG, experienced Chinese

will do extra work, typing, translating or bookkeeping, in afternoons. Apply to Box 76, THE CHINA PRESS.

POSITION WANTED by a Chinese as godown-keeper, store-keeper or timekeeper: many years' experience in Shanghai. Apply to Box 204, THE CHINA PRESS.

SITUATION VACANT

finance new office. Tls. 1,000 needed. Salary \$50. 2% commission. Apply to Box 79, THE CHINA PRESS.

WANTED, American or European lady as assistant for Nouvautes atelier and office. Agreeable position for energetic lady with some artistic temperament. Apply to Box 58, THE CHINA PRESS.

suitable for a couple of bachelors; and one small-room, with excellent board.

11437 N 4

APARTMENTS WANTED

GERMAN lady wishes to give man, in English-speaking family lessons in German, to ladies, gentlemen and children, at moderate price. Apply to Box 74, THE CHINA PRESS.

WANTED by German gentleman, in English-speaking family board. Please apply to Box 82, THE CHINA PRESS.

WANTED, unfurnished apartments, sitting and bedroom, with bathroom. Apply to Box 83, THE CHINA PRESS.

11544 N 5

ENGLISH LESSONS by certificated professional English lady teacher. Moderate terms. Apply to Box 29, THE CHINA PRESS.

#### Exchange and Mart

and "IXL" is their Premier brand.

FOR SALE. Henderson motor- IF you want extra keys made for cycle, 4 cylinder, excellent your Yale Locks call at 39 Nanking Road. All Jams under this label are extra tyres: Tls. 400. Apply to Box 88, THE CHINA PRESS.

WANTED, disc barbell, about 100 lbs. Apply to Box 80, THE CHINA PRESS.

BIRDS of Paradise for sale, beautiful for hat trimmings. Apply 19 North Szechuen Road, Room 4, between 10 a.m. to 12 11529 N 9

ADVERTISER would like to sell a Mappin and Webb platinum ring with diamonds. No reasonable offer refused. Apply to Box 78, THE CHINA PRESS.

11522 N 7

FOR SALE; One or two Englishnade motor-cycles, mechanically perfect, brand-new and ready for the road. 3½ h.p. Suitable for single or side-car work: at bargain prices. Apply to Box 388, THE CHINA PRESS.

WANTED, an Indian motorcycle, with single cylinder, 7½
h.p. Price \$400. Please apply to Box 86, THE CHINA PRESS.

OLD ENAMELS. Wanted tobuy, collection if possible. Apply to Box 77, THE CHINA PRESS.

FOR SALE, one very rare ram, with four horns, white curly coat, marked evenly with black patches both sides of face. A fine pet, or specimen for show. A beauty. Price Tls. 40. Apply to Box 60, THE CHINA. PRESS.

FOR SALE, Hotchkiss motor-car, FOR SALE. Harley-Davidson motor-cycle (twin), five months old, in excellent condition, for \$625; also side-car, only used a month, \$200. Payable by instalments, if necessary. Apply to Box 70, THE CHINA PRESS. price and demonstration apply to the Central Garage Co., Ltd., 2a

> Classified Advertisements are Continued on

Jinkee Road.

Page 11

Magazine and Automobile Section of The China Press, Sunday, November 5, 27916

Mas Medical Science Discovered The Germ of Cancer?

> A Distinguished London Surgeon Announces That Certain Tree Parasites--the Lowest Form of Giant Nucleus from a Human Cancer Which Dr. Clark Finds to Be a Protozoon Like the Plant Parasite, Shooting Cells Into Surrounding Tissue Animal Life---Grow Like Cancer Cells and

Are the Cause of Our Worst Disease

Clarke has not discovered the cause of all cancers it would appear at least that he has discovered a cause of some can-

he has discovered a cause of some cancers.

Overturning the ideas of one school of research, he declares that cancer is brought about by a germ. This germ assumes various forms, yet each form is only a variation of a little cell animal, with what look like feet. These members are not only used for locomotion, however, but also for the taking up of food. Because of this attribute the germ is called a "rhizopod protozoon." A protozoon is the lowest form of animal, consisting of a single cell.

The germ apparently has its source in the earth, like the tetanus germ and probably the virus of infantile paralysis. It moves first through plant forms and in this way finds its entrance into the bodies of animals and of men.

The germ once found, it will only be a matter of experimentation to find out what kills it. Although the hope that all cancer can be done away with by this discovery is not held out, it is true that all forms of them caused by this organism will now eventually be susceptible to intelligent treatment and cure.

The importance of Or. Clarke's an appropriement will be understood when it

The importance of Dr. Clarke's announcement will be understood when it is considered that the received opinions upon the cause of caneer, as held by the larger part of the medical profession, have been that the disease is not due to

and contour of ground and woods. In the same way the Arctic hare turns white iuring the winter season. Certain fishes can imitate the coloration of the seabottoms on which they lie. This principle in nature has been taken advantage of by the men fighting in Europe in the way of uniforms which harmonize with their surroundings and so render them practically invisible at a short distance. The submarine "Deutschland," before she left the United States was painted with splotches of white on green so that at a short distance she would merge to sight into the waves. The cancer parasite following the same law of nature, assumes the appearance and character of the cells that it invades. It has been this characteristic, Dr. Clarke claims, that has fooled the microscopists and has given rise to the theory of "wild cells."

Dr. Clarke began with careful study of one class of these protozoa, called the Mycetozoa, which we laymen recognize in the form of the yellow growths which form on tan-heaps and decaying. 2007 He has found this same little was an lower animals, and one species especially, the Didymium, he claimed to have discovered in the cysts, or harder parts, of human cancer. He has cultivated these protozoa, and traced them from almost unrecognizable stages, where they seemed to be only cells of the organism, up to the point where they are active in the causation of cancer in the human being. At each stage this careful investigator has been careful to check the growth of the parasite in the animal by its development in the plant.

Dr. Clarke shows almost superhuman ingenuity in following the minute parasites through all their disguises by which they transform themselves so as to resemble the cells by which they are surrounded. He claims that all the best known species of parasites assume many phases, and that the life cycle of one and the same protozoon may assume forms which differ as widely as a sponge, a starfish and an eel differ from one another in external appearance.

fish and an eel differ from one another in external appearance.

It is a remarkable fact that certain ulcers caused by diseases of the blood pass into cancers imperceptibly. The most careful observer finds it impossible to say precisely at what moment an ulcer becomes a cancer, and Dr. Clarke finds the same protozoa in both ulcer and cancer, so that he is led to believe that both the phases of the activity of the same phases of the activity of the same

parasite.

He goes further and says that it is possible that cancers are produced by many species of protozoa, just as there are many different kinds of bacteris

many different kinds of bacteria which cause chronic tumors made up of granu lar tissue, granulomas as they are called. The growth of a tumor or cancer is explained as being brought about by the tremendous increase of the normal body cells to defend themselves against the in-ading parasites. This war is always going on in the body, more or less. It is found all through the protozoan world. For instance, if the protozoan world. For instance, if the protozoan called "stylonychia" is attacked by an "acineta" it divides into two parts, one part swimning away safely, while the other remains as the prey of the enemy. But in this way cells multiply by division, and this accounts for the very rapid growth of many cancers and tumors.

many cancers and tumors.

Dr. Clarke thus describes his first real discovery of fact after years of hypothe-

discovery of fact after years of hypothesis:

"It was not, however till the Spring of 1914 that I found the one here briefly described. A study of this protozoon, as can be gathered from the following notes, confirmed in a most signal manner the view of cancer that I have maintained for the past twenty-two years.

"In a London garden, at its southernend against a boundary wall, is a raised border, shaded by apple and pear trees, an' more closely by euonymus, box, holly and other shrubs. Fallen leaves have been swept up and dug into the soil of this border in Autumn. After a very wet and unusually warm March, in the first days of April a number of whitish patches appeared on the surface of the soil. The patches varied in size and looked as though a thickish gruel had been spilithere a few drops, there a teaspoonful, there again as much as a tablespoonful; in some places enough to make a patch as large as the paim of a man's hand.

"The first patches appeared towards the west end of the border on which some sunshine falls on fine mornings. On

ing from the m. Meanwhile the surface of the patch, which was unbroken at first, had changed in such a way that small areas of the subjacent soil had been left uncorred. When except the yellow knobs, had changed to mauve. Next morning it was divided up into roundish purple segments, from one to two millimetres in diameter, of a color so dark that at a little distance they could hardly be distinguished from the soil. The purple color turned white when the growth was allowed to become quite dry.

"Where a drop of the surface of the real surface of the surfa

same privet leaf.
During May and
June fresh patches
of growth continued
to appear. When detached from the face showed three layers—a middle purple, an outer thin white layer, and a central part, also white. After June no fresh growth was found throughout the year. It was not year. It was not until May 1, 1915, that I next observed a small resppear-ance at the edges

In Belgium found to their cost.

"Last year I noted that some of the detached rounded portions were very like some of the larger phases of protozoa I have described in cancer, sarcoma, smallpox, etc., but it was not until this present year, on examining a teased-out portion of one of the denser yellow knobs, which will be called 'nodules' in the following account of them, under a 1-12th-inch lens that I beheld masses of bodies identical in form, internal structure, and optical properties with the larger of those bodies which I first described as protozoa in cancer in 1893. As in cancer, so in this mycetozoon these bodies exist in ponderable masses."

This parasite on the first tree is known

This parasite on the first tree is known This parasite on the first tree is known to natural history as "didymium difforme." Its offspring, or spores, behave like the cells of the human tumor called "Molluscum contagiosum." "In addition to the dancing motion," says the doctor, "the swarm-cells when they come to rest exhibit movements of

amoeboid character and spread an amoeboid character and spread with an irregular outline; or they assume a linear form and creep over a level sur-face with a snail-like motion, the flagel-lum being extended in advance. After a time the creeping is again exchanged

a time the creeping is again exchanged for the dancing movement."

This protozoon is capable of increasing sixfold in twenty hours.

He then describes a series of other protozoa found outside of animals, and shows their resemblance to the cancer and their datasets. their resemblance to the cancer and their disease cells. Among them is a rhizopod called "chiamydrophis stercorea," which also has been found in the fluid of human abdominal cancer. Several of these protozoa transfer their seed through water in which no organism can be found by filtering. This points to the manner in which

ancer may be transmitted.

Dr. Clarke describes a case of cancer choriocarcinoma) in a young woman of

thirty.

"In this carcinoma," he writes, "I have found a definite structure which can hardly be anything but an amoeboid pro-

One of the most important points

asserted by the new investigations of Drs. Clarke and McDonagh is that cells around cancers are gradually transformed into parts of the cancer, or, in other words, that the cancer parasites attack the healthy cells near them and gradually or rapidly transform them into part of the cancerous growth. McDonagh found cancerous growth. McDonagh found that near the blood vessels of a round-celled cancer (sarcoma) the lymph of the cells (lymphocytes) are converted into cells of the cancer itself.

cells of the cancer itself.

Still farther away he found the protozoa, which are the real cause of the cancer, in their earliest form, where they resembled a well-known, almost invisible protozoon known to cause clubfoot in the cabbage.

He has found living parasites in every kind of cancer authorized the city.

He has found living parasites in every kind of cancer, cuitivated these little protozoa and by transplanting them produced cancer in other animals. He has tested them by the approved methods of staining and cultivation, so that he has now given to the world the unqualified announcement that this terrible disease is due to these parasites and to nothing else.



United States Government Expert Dissecting a Throat Cancer of a Trout, Believed to Be Carried by Water from Vegetation. Supporting the Theories of the English Scientist Regarding the Transmission of Cancer. Above Is Peach Tree Inoculated with Daisy Cancer by United States Department of Agriculture Experts, an Experiment Confirming the Researches of Dr. Clarke.

NOTER is one of the most mysterious diseases, as it is one of the most dreadful, that afflict life. It is not confined to humanity but attacks the lesser forms of animal life and vegetable growth as well. Man, mice, fishes and trees all have cancer. And so have scores of other forms of organisms that exist on earth. It is a well nigh univer-

Cancer is increasing in the United States and especially in the cities. Its increase, indeed, seems to go hand in out the world have been formed to investigate the causes of it, and the most eminent of surgeons and men of medicine are spending their lives in an effort to discover the source of the scourge.

The newest, most important progress In this direction, has just been announced by Dr. J. Jackson Clarke, M. B., F. R. C. S., Senior Surgeon of the Hampstead and Northwest London Hospital, Demonstrator of Anatomy and Bacteriology, and eminently one of the most distinguished of English surgeons. If Dr. any germ whatever. Their opinion has been that it is caused by some metamorphosis of the body cells—or, as it has been put, "to cells running wild."

The various theories as to these "wild cells" have been summed up under six different heads.

 That cancers are made up of epithelial, or skin-cells, which grow so enormously because the connective tissue has lost the capacity of checking them. 2. That cancers are caused by em-bryonic cells accidentally shut off.

2. That cancers are caused by embryonic cells accidentally shut off.

3. That they are caused by epithelial cells, with unlimited power of proliferation, or spreading, having been dislocated from their proper place on the surface of the body.

4. That the cells are stimulated to this great increase by a parasite.

5. That the cancer is really made up of fragments of reproductive tissues.

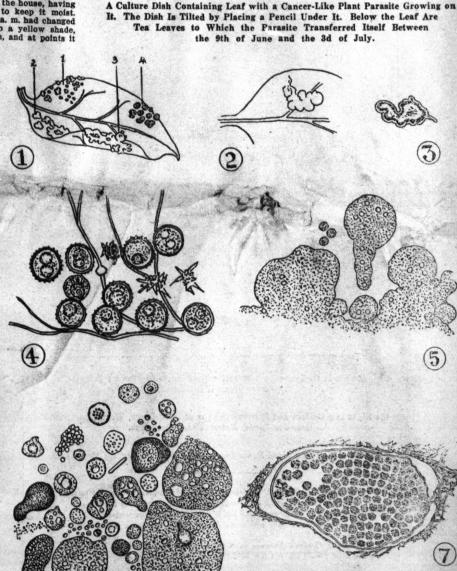
6. That the cells in the cancer have lost their special character, and gone back to elementary forms and properties.

Dr. Clarke claims that the cancer organism has the power that some animals, birds, fishes and insects have of "adaptive" protection. We all know that certain birds change color with the seasons, harmonizing their plumage with the color

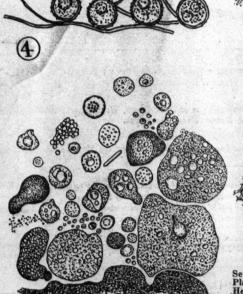
the following days fresh patches of the growth were found towards the more shaded eastern part of the border. I put a portion of one of the patches with the earth it covered fato a flowerpot saucer and took it into the house, having covered it with glass to keep it moist. The sample taken at 9 a. m. had changed its color by midday to a yellow shade, looking like rich cream, and at points it had become heaped up into shining k n o bs, some as large as peas, some larger. The larger ones had secondary knobs smaller than pins' heads projecting from the m. Meanwhile the surface of the patch, which was analysiden

"Where a drop of rain remained in contact with the edge of a still growing patch after a shower of milky mixture formed. The different forms assumed by the growth are represented as if occurring on the same privet leaf.

a small respleading and a small resplant a



"Swarm Cells" of the Parasite "Didymium Difforme" Which Grew on the Privet Tree. Dr. Clarke Found It Practically Identical with Certain Cancer Cells.





Seven stages in the Development of the Cancer-Like Plant Parasite. 1—Leaf Containing Parasites Heaped Up in Rounded Nodules. 2—Enlarged View lof Spores of the Parasite on the Privet Leaf. 3—The Same Spore Enlarged and Viewed from Undersore of the Parasite on the Privet Leaf. 3—The Same Spore Enlarged and Viewed from Undersore of the Rounded Yellow Nodules, "Teased Out" in Water and Shown Under the Microscope. All the Structures Shown Are Repeated in the Most Typical Cancers and Sarcomas, Says Dr. Clarke. 7—Structure from a Human Cancer Showing Formation Like That of the Tree Parasite.

# THE NEW HEAD-DRESSES BY LADY DUFF GORDON

Above Is an Unusual but Effective Head-Dress of Poster-y Effectfor Street Wear—But Sparingly.

On the Right Is a Curious and Interesting Type of Head-Dress, With Visor, Suitable Only for Little, Extraordinary Occasions.

Below Is a Charming Head-Dress for Evening Wear, Along the New Lines.

ADY DUFF-GORDON, the famous "Lucile" of London, and foremost created of fashions in the world, writes each week the fashion article for this newspaper, presenting all that is newest and best in styles for well-dressed women.

Lady Duff-Gordon's Paris establishment brings her into close touch with that centre of fashion.

Lady Dull-Gordon's American establishments are at Nos. 37 and 39 West Fifty seventh street, New York, and No. 1400 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago.

#### By Lady Duff-Gordon

"LUCILE"

HAVE often said that it is just as possible to dress the hair as it is to dress the body. And it is even a little more difficult because nature made the hair itself as a head-dress. All we can do is to harmonize with nature's gift or to use it as part of a scheme of decoration. The fault you must avoid is exaggeration, and yet sometimes the truest beauty lies in exaggeration.

It is intelligent to exaggerate—if it is stone intelligently. It raises things out of the commonplace. It gives them the aspect of interest that they ought to have. It is imagination. And intelligent imaginative evaggeration is the highest truth. Who can say that because a thing or a fact appears it one way to a million dull eyes, and because one bright pair of eyes sees it differently, that the million are right and the one is wrong? Personally, I think that the million are wrong and the one is right.

million are wrong and the one is right.

The picture in the upper left-hand corner

is an example of intelligent imaginative exaggeration. It is really a hat and head-dress combined. The big, picturesque plumes carry out the note of the furs. They are an efflorescence of femininity. They are defining and and yet coquettish. Above all, they are picturesque. I would not advise such a hat—head-dress—for daily use. But now and then it would harmonize with an occasion or a mood. And, as I have said before, we ought, if we can afford them, to have a dress for every mood.

The large picture shows a very interesting combination of head-dress and visor. it, too, is unusual and for unusual occasions. It is an experiment, but in it lie the germs of many a charming idea.

of many a charming idea.

And, finally, below we have a perfectly proper but picturesque head-dress for evening wear. Here, then, are three types of new head-dresses well worth your study. And they are well worth adaptation or simplifying in any way that harmonises with your wish or taste.



# Mr. Chesterton Explains That Conscription Is Not Undemocratic

By G. K. Chesterton

STRONGLY object to bad arguments even for good causes—or rather, especially for good causes. And in those rare but real cases in which something like a good cause can be made out on both sides, I object to them most of ail. One of these is conscription; and, now that the practical problem is in the hands of the authorities, I think it would be well if we carted away the lumber of bad arguments that have served for barricades on both sides. To show I am not leaning here toward anything but logic. I will take two fallacies flourishing on alternate sides. First, for instance, there is not only no truth, but there is scarcely any meaning, in the statement of some Liberals that conscription is a denial of democracy.

Democracy is the achievement of what the people want; and the people have as much right to want conscription as to want anything else. And seeing that the most democratic country in the world, our own ally, France, not only has long had conscription, but practically invented conscription, it is irrational to say that the thing is against democracy, though there might be a certain sense in saying it is against liberty. Now, the old Liberal answer to the statement that France had conscription was the perfectly fair one that she would not have it if she could help it. But as we are now admittedly in an abnormal crisis and need an abnormal army, this Liberal answer is in its turn quite fairly answered by saying that we also would not have it if we could help it, but that we can't help it. Admittedly, the thing might be necessary; and a necessary conscription cannot in itself destroy English democracy, unless it has already destroyed French democracy. thing is against democracy, though there might

#### England Wants Good Soldiers Rather Than Arithmetic

But if the anti-militarists put idealism in the wrong place, the militarists do so also, in an even more sentimental and extravagant degree. I call it rank sentimentalism, for instance, to talk about the "injustice" of taking several soldiers from one family and no soldiers from another family. What we want is not "justice" —or rather, arithmetic—but soldiers, and especially good soldiers.

cially good soldiers.

Now, it is a known fact that good soldiers very often go in families; all of us know surnames that cover six or seven brothers and cousins practically all of whom are trusted and experienced soldiers. I can conceive nothing more unpractical, and certainly nothing more unmilitary, than to miss one of these men in order to drag somebody else out of bed, or from under the bed. Consider for a moment how the same principle would affect the higher commands in history. The nation would artificially cert down the supply of such men as Sir Charles and Sir William Napier because there were still in England members of some Quaker family who had not yet done their duty at the head

Before proceeding to the most ridiculous instance on the same side, I will recur to the unquestionable talent for fallacy which exists on the other. It may be wise, but it is really illogical, for instance, to except conscientious objectors. There is no law against which it is

not possible for an individual to make a con-scientious case. And there are really very few of our modern compulsory measures that have so clear a warrant as a call for physical defense in physical danger.

The Irishman Must Be a Volunteer to Show He Is Not Pressed.

And now let me balance this once more with some rubbish from the other side. For the conscriptionists also shoot rubbish under the impression that they are shooting ammunition. A conscriptionist in the House of Commons, representing some of the Calvinists who live representing some of the Calvinists who live in a corner of North Ireland, complained of the Irish being exempted from the scope of the compulsory proposal. He said that Ulster (by which he meant Belfast) resented being left out of it. Now I can understand how a person might resent not being allowed to be a soldier; but I cannot conceive how anybody can resent not being forced to be one. There is nothing to prevent every single male human being in Ulster offering himself for enlistment; and the only thing he could lose would be the slight humiliation of having been made to do so.

Whatever there may be in the logic, there is much in the proposals of a really national policy; and the Irish compromise is the most English decision. The same spirit has led us to allow the release of De Wet. It is because the English really have got a residual common sense which has saved them, again and again in history, from the last and most logical extremes of idiocy. Even when the Englishman will not own he has been wrong, he will act as if he had been wrong. It has been so about the national sentiment of the Irish.

The difference between conscription and voluntaryism is comparatively a matter of form for us. who are unquestionably, as a whole, fighting because we want to. The difference is a matter of vidid and vital fact to the Irish, who have so often been made to do things when they did not want to. The Irishman a corner of North Ireland, complained of the

who have so often been made to the Irish, who have so often been made to do things when they did not want to. The Irishman must be a volunteer, not in order to show he is not a mutineer, but in order to show that he is not merely a pressed man. Unless the Irish ome in freely, we shall not be able to say they came in at all. The great majority of Irishmen rightly or wrongly, take a view of their history which makes an English demand for the assistance of the Irish very like a Tur-kish demand for the assistance of the Ar-

menians.

Now a situation and a line of persuasion are possible by which the Armenians might find their interests identical with those of the Turks—as, for instance, if both Islam and Armenian Christianity were being persecuted by some diabolical idolators out of the dark heart of Asia. And I for one should say that we are fighting diabolical idolaters at present. But even then, anyone with a shade of sanity could see that the Armenians would enormously see that the Armenians would enormously value the fact that they were rescuing their old oppressors of their own free will. And as one who is by no means disposed to whitewash the follies of our own imperialism, I say it is exactly here that it differs from Prussian imperialism, to its own very decisive advantage. It is exactly this last step of active and applied stupidity that the English ruler does not take, and the Prussian ruler does take. It is value the fact that they were rescuing their

not true of the Englishman, as it is of the Prusaian, that if you give him rope enough he will hang himself. The Englishman will indeed tie himself and the rope in knots of the most bewildering illogicality. But just before it comes to the strangling point the Englishman will cut the Gordian knot which he is quite unable to untie.

No Room for Factions in Any Rank Trust the Government.

Our critics, especially our native critics, are always crying out against our lack of thorough-ness. But often in history our lack was our luck. We stopped in time. We managed, in spite of everything, to be on the spot, because we consented to learn on the spot. Again and again, in English history, men have been sent out to do something and then have done some thing else, and something much more sensible. This may be called instinct; but, if so, instinct is only buried reason. It is an ancient enlightenment sunk deep into us by nearly two thousand years of Christian philosophy and citizen-

enment sunk deep into us by nearly two thousand years of Christian philosophy and citizenship, covered but not crushed by the mercantile coarseness and sceptical chaos of later times. It is exactly this historic religion and citizenship that the North Germans have never had, and do not appear to want.

They have no such old selves, no such deep after-thoughts. They do not sliently repent, or instinctively reform. They pride themselves on carrying out their principles perfectly; and they will carry them out to the end, which is truly the bitter end. They have no thought in their heads except thoroughless. They will be thoroughly regimental; and they will be as thoroughly regimental; and they will be as thoroughly reined.

The flagrant cvils of our political system will be dealt with, I hope, when some thousands of working-men who are now fighting-men come back to help us deal with them. At present there is only one very urgent explanation that must be made; and that must be made, not by the politicians, but to them. I, for one, am authoritarian during the crisis itself. I am against factiousness, either in journalists such as I thank God I am not, or in politicians such as I thank God I am not, or in politicians such as I thank God I am not, or in politicians such as I thank God I am not, or in politicians such as they are, or in Sufragettes in the Albert Hall. I am, in this very practical sense, entirely for trusting the Government—that is, the politicians. But there really is one explanation that ought to be made to them once and for all.

The Politicians Are Being Trusted. As Ordinary, Not Extraordinary Men

It is this-that we are not trusting them as extraordinary men, but as ordinary men, Strength is the great weakness of politicians. They are haunted by the decayed Carlylean fancy that a nation in peril must be saved by a great man; and each of them is always trying to prove that he is the great man and all

ing to prove that he is the great man and all his colleagues were implously blind to the fact. They are wrong from the very root. A great nation in peril is saved by a great nation, or else it is not saved at all.

Napoleon could have done nothing without Revolutionary France. Finding a Napoleon is a strength; but looking for a Napoleon is nariably weakness. General Joffre, in an anecdote which may not be true, but which would be very creditable to his strong humor and sense, is reported as having said that Napoleon "would probably have thought of something."

This is true; it is also useless. Merely trying to think of something leads to thinking of anything. We see in it the starile violence of the new schools of art, which say: "I am going to do something original," when they have no thought of anything to do.

Here is the great snare for statesmen. And we, who are supporting their sane authority against sedition and panic, must warn them against this great temptation. They must be cured by being strong men. They must be saved from saving the State. Serving the State is all that is asked of them, and this they are quite competent to do.

quite competent to do.

I trust a Cabinet Minister exactly as I trust a cabman. He is a man; and there is no reason to suppose he is mad. He is not generally so entertaining as a cabman; but it happens to be his business at the moment to drive the political cab, and he certainly will not drive it through the deadly traffic any better because It in rough the deady trank any better because I am continually snatching at the reins—or since one must be modern, the steering-wheel. I refrain from speaking to the man at the wheel not because he is wiser than anybody, or even wiser than I, but because it is the paradox of steering that one man, who may not be wiser than anybody individually, must be wiser than

than anybody individually, must be wiser than everybody put together.

There must be a man at the wheel simply because there cannot be a mob at the wheel—or even a crew at the wheel. Now if anything be wanted for the steersman beword the steersman because the stee or even a crew at the wheel. Now it anything be wanted for the steersman beyond the bare knowledge of how to steer, it is not a masterful personality; still less a mystical pride in it. On the contrary, he will probably steer much better for being modest, and remembering that there is nothing at the wheel but a man. I say without hesitation to the Cabinet Minister—

lster— Be good, sweet Minister; and let who can be Do ordinary things, not defend them all day

long.

The only weaknesses against which the public man should be warned are moral weaknesses; the luxury and the avarice which may easily weaken any man till he is within touch of treason and blackmail. He cannot add a cubit to his mental stature, but he can take care of his moral health. The one or two weak points in our present polity are not in the new complications, which may be a politician's bunder, but in the old scandals, which were his fault.

der, but in the old scandals, which were his fault.

In short, the recent mistakes of our rulers have been mainly excusable; it is their defences that are indefensible. I shall not specially blame a cabman if he thinks he can find a short cut and get round a block if he falls to do so, and we are both brought for some time to a standstill. The block depends on many people besides himself, and there was acthing outrageously improbable in his plan. But I greatly prefer that the cabman should not while away the passing hours by a description of all his sentiments, while passing all the vehicles on the road, of why he took the right of one oundbus but not of another, of how earnestly he watched over my safety, of how no other cabman could have done it so well, and how his conscience forbids him any longer to conceal his merits.

Forget Them as Politicians. Tell Them

Forget Them as Politicians. Tell Them They Can Not Lose the War.

The politicians will do this; and it comes from a habit of self-importance which is merely increased by wild denunciations of them. It is not sufficient to say that they by themselves cannot win the war. It must be broken to them gently that they could not even lose it. This will, of course, be difficult, because keeping before the footlights has become for them what it is for popular actors, and if they cannot succeed in public they would rather fail in public—as an actress, it is said, will sometimes lose her jewels instead of wearing them. The politicians wish to be forgiven, but not to be forgotten. Yet at the present moment it would probably be the best possible thing for them and everybody else if they were entirely forgotten, as the very able men who prepared our Navy for this war were forgotten in time of peace.

In the plutocratic compromise or deadlock that was called politics just before the war, it was not in the nature of things that any leader should arise who was in the highest sense popular. It is at present a wild and Utopian vision that a place-holder should be the best man for the place. It is madness to hope that every man's second best. For every man's very best is very liable to be himself—or at least somebody for some reason very pleasing to himself. It will be enough for us if we can trust statesmen as we trust permanent officials—not because we have chosen them, but because they have been chosen. We must be content if a whole Government is half as good as a Government office clerk.

ernment is half as good as a Government Office clerk.

Ask of the Statesmen as of the Soldiers Become Better Than Yourselves."

I suppose it would be hard to conduct our politics while making this very modest claim for our politicians—the claim that they may be supposed to know something of their daily occupation, and are no stupider than other men. It would not be a rousing election poster which should be inscribed "Vote for Gubbins; He is Not Mad," or "Vote for Snubbins; The Two-Eyed Candidate." But there is a more serious way of considering the same thing, which has in it something better than mockery. For this is a time in which we are trusting to ordinary men in a sense more vital than any pantomime of party elections, trusting to them for the most terrible of mortal virtues, for the most final of earthly sacrifices.

There runs through the whole nature of armies a democratic idea of which the best symbol is the sentinel. There is a time and a

symbol is the sentinel. There is a time and a condition in which that which must be an ascident must also be an essential. The sentry is only a soldier like the others, perhaps stupider or worse than the others, perhaps stupider or worse than the others, standing where he is by the most random of destinies. Yet the sentry at a given moment may be more important than the Commander-in-Chief.

I have no illusions about the political machinery by which men are chosen to rule us, or about the wealthy class from which they are mostly chosen. Many of them are weak, some wicked, all accidental. But so are many of those much poorer and much more important to save the hearths and altars of civilisation from the nihilist millions that poured upon us out of the North. There also accident and shand weakness have played their part, as well as patritoism and chivalry, in gathering man for the hardest of human trades. We can surely ask of the statesmen as of the soldiers thay should become better than themselves—that they should not be slaves of the past, but masters of the future. We have sked it of men more ignorant, and not in



Hats to have suit every occasion

There is iust time to-morrow to get something particularly modish for the RACES.



Though all our stock of women's wear is du dernier chic,

## FURS

are our extra-special line, and we are confident that ladies could not be better suited in the fashion centres of Europe or America.

EVENING CLOAKS are among our Specialities. A charming selection has arrived during the past week.

LADIES' RAINCOATS (of the famed "Climatic" patent) in great variety and all ultra-fashionable.

NOTE.—Every item in our establishment, down to the very smallest detail, was personally chosen by Miss Young during her recent visit to Europe.

VOGUE.

46 Nanking Road 46



SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1916

#### WAR TO AID BRITISH **MOTOR CAR INDUSTRY**

Mr. George Heath, Motor Agent, Discusses Possible Post-War Policy

"I think the war may possibly be ing this war I should be in a very a blessing in disguise to the British bad way. I believe that certain motor manufacturers if they said motor manufacturers if they seize the opportunity when the time comes. Mr. George Heath says in The Motor Trader. "The experience obtained by so much accurate repetition munition work should enable them to combat the American which was being felt acutely before the import tax was imposed and subsequent prohibition. Providing the war is over within twelve months, then the British manufacturer making one model only, fitted with self-starter and complete in detail, should have no difficulty in disposing of a big number, if his price is right, which in my opinion should not be more than No doubt the small car of about 10 h.p. will be in great demand, and if comfort in riding is secured by lengthening the chassis and attention to the springs, it will add greatly to its popularity.

"If the agent be considered a little more than hitherto I am certain that it would be to the advantage of the motor trade generally. In the first place the agent should be asked for an opinion as to the model and size of engine, etc., which is enquired for through the re-sale of the cars and by the public. Some manufacturers yet has had to bear his dead charges do this and profit considerably by it, but many others think it unnecessary to discuss such matters books up at the end of his financial with their agents. Figures have appeared in various trade, and other motor papers showing the big the chance of cementing a friendship amount of capital employed in the retail motor business, and this fact alone should not be lost sight of by

British, as I consider the foreign manufacturer does realize this.

"British manufacturers have ofter asked me if I was not handling to many makes of cars. This of course is a matter of opinion, but I can say that if I had had to depend on one or two British cars only dur-British manufacturers still think they can do without the agent, but the firms who practise this do not make much headway and will never handle any large number of cars like that sold by many American firms, who do the whole of their business through agents. I know it has been quite impossible for many which were never completed and orders thereby lost to the agents. On the other hand many agents, including myself, appreciate the fact that

average, and shall I say the "sporting," manufacturer should appreciate the fact that although he has been between manufacturers and agents. he has not suffered any loss, but the feeling that is created thereby. A friends started on a tour north. has in fact received greatly increased friend of mine (a manufacturer) is profits through the war. I have heard that the war has been the "salvation" of some manufacturers. On the other hand the agent has lost the profit which he would have made himself; this may be considered when the manufacturer makes his year. I think, therefore, that the manufacturer who realizes this has with the agents in a way that will never be forgotten.

contracts.

"There are always ways of

#### Will Gasoline Return To 12 Cents?

(Prices in United States)	
July 1 (1915)	12
August 1	18
September 1	14
September 15	
October 15	
November 15	18
December 1	
December 15	2
January 1 (1916)	2
January 15	2
February 15	
March 15	2
August 15	2
September 1	2

war many contracts were existing British manufacturers will bear this agents again and give them, if only a small extra discount or rebate or manufacturers did not hold us to our call it what you like, I am certain that it will go a long way to secure "I do think, however, that the friendship and ensure better busireputed to be getting £50,000 a year himself and therefore I suggest that this firm might try to endear themselves in the agents a little more instead of always being in the "air."

#### **ECONOMY**

Hokus-Does your wife ever have any spasms of economy?

Pokus-Well, she's always talking bout how much carfare we could

#### PASSES THROUGH TWENTY STATES IN THIRTY DAYS

This Touring Record Was Made In Chalmers When Strike Threatened

Just as M. H. Carpenter, Chalmers dealer in Wichita Falls, Tex., was bout to board a train for Detroit a few weeks ago the Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen announced general strike on all American roads, effective September 4.

Carpenter planned to be absent from home just thirty days. As business was exceptionally good he agents with cars, but early in the ing a little generosity. I think if the did not intend to be marooned north of Mason and Dixon's line while the in mind when fixing up with their railway people fought out their difficulties. As though to solve his difficulties a shipment of eighteen Chalmers Six Thirties reached Wichita Falls on the day scheduled for his departure. Taking one of ness relations, which should exist the green automobiles from the freight car, and without any special unable to sell his cars to the public I know that one firm does this and preparation, Carpenter and three

> "We had only a few hours to get inder way and were somewhat fearful of taking a brand new car over rough country roads," said Mr. Carpenter on his arrival in Detroit. But our fears were groundless. The 3,400 R. P. M. motor worked as smoothly on the first day out as when we rolled up the driveway at

> "The 2,050 mile drive to Detroit was made in just sixty hours' running time. One hundred and fifteen miles of the trip included plowing and Illinois, but we obtained the fir

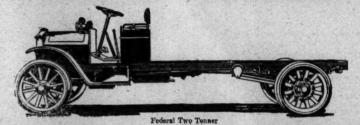
through deep sand, but although the camping equipment and passengers,

average of 18 % miles per gallon of Arriving in Chicago, we made a me the trip admirably illustrates the

asolene and 940 miles per gallon detour up to Milwaukee, and from amount of territory a man can cover of lubricating oil. The first 125 there to Detroit. On reaching the with a 3,400 R. P. M. Chalmers motor capital the car ran so without any preparation or planning beautifully that we decided to extend | his trip weeks ahead of time."

car carried 1,270 pounds of baggage, our trip through eleven more States. Before returning to Texas Mr. We have traversed nineteen States Carpenter and his party will visit the we had no trouble in making the on our tour north, so we will have principal cities of the East, including made good our boast of touring Buffalo, Rochester, New York, Hart-"On the entire trip we slept, cook- twenty States in thirty days by the ford, Providence, Boston, Nashua,

#### FEDERAL LORRIES



## Superior in Construction

Careful and skillful workmen, using only the highest grade of materials, build

Careful and skillful workmen, using only the highest grade of materials, build Federal Lorries.

Thousands of these lorries are satisfactorily handling all manner of transportation problems in practically every country on the globe.

Federal Lorries long ago passed the experimental stage. They are manufactured in one of the largest factories in the world devoted entirely to the manufacture of commercial vehicles. Sound financially and mechanically.

Your investment is insured when you buy a Federal.

Federals were the only lorries awarded a Gold Medal at the recent Panama-

Pacific Exposition. They are made in three sizes -12 ton, 2 ton, 32 ton. Worm Drive exclusively.

FEDERAL MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY

A Company of great financial strength and stability.

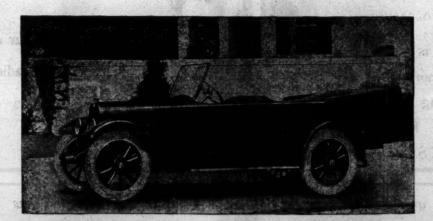
DETROIT, MICHIGAN U. S. A.

Export Department 18 Breadway, New York City, U. S. A. Cable Address: Lockwood, New York

Awarded the Only Gold Medal at the Panama-Pacific Exposition



eliminated.



80 per cent.

more power.

## "The Car Ahead.

SOLE AGENTS:

MARKT & CO. (Shanghai), LTD.

89-91 Rue Montauban.

12-14 Avenue Edward VII.

#### U.S. STUDIES PROBLEM OF MOVING SOLDIERS

Department Collects Statistics Of English And French Mobilization

In studying the problem of moving the United States troops in time of war, the War Department has been collecting statistics in England and France and the other warring countries in Europe as to the number of trains used in mobilizing troops a the beginning of the present war.

It has been learned that the firs demand on the British railroads was to move 350 trains of thirty coacher each to a given destination. The movement, it was planned, was to be made within sixty hours. It was accomplished in less than forty-eight hours. Thereafter for such period was necessary, seventy-three trains were moved every fourteen hours in or out of Southampton.

Between August 2 and August 5, when the mobilization was order in France, 3,000 trains were run over the Paris-Lyons and Mediterranean Railways, and 1.500 over the lines of the Orleans Company. Between August 5 and 19, 1914, when the concentration of the Many factories have been enlarged mobilized troops took place, 4,000 trains were run over the Eastern Railways alone, the biggest days' traffic being: August 8, there were 388 trains; August 10, trains numbered 395, and August 11, there were

'The Orleans road alone provided 2,000 military trains of 57,000 cars, which moved 600,000 men, 144,000 horses and 40,000 carriages and guns.

Transportation plans of the United States army are based on the movement of one field army, comprising three infantry divisions, one of cavalry, three artillery regiments and that it behooved the Americans to the proper proportion of engineers, signal and medical corps and other auxiliaries.

It is figured it would take 6,229 cars comprising 366 trains to move such a number of troops. These cars would be composed of 2,115 in the world, have been mentioned -passenger coaches, 385 baggage cars, 1,055 box cars, 1,899 stock cars and 775 flat cars.

To move this army it would require only seven-tenths of 1 per cent its reliable features and have come

country and a very small percentage of the passenger coaches and freight cars. From these figures it can be een that the trains and cars necesary for the movement of one field United States at a price that will b army to the front correspond almost exactly to the maximum traffic eached by the French railroads in start of the present war.

European Makers Will Enter The Low-Priced Field

Skilled Mechanics Now Making Munitions Be Build Automobiles

Automobile manufacturers of Europe are going to enter the field of low-priced cars at the close of the great war and will manufacture cars to complete with successful American cars, according to information which has been received in America from authoritative sources of the old country. Manufacturing will be done in factories which have been multiplied in size since the war started to enable the manufacturers of munitions in sufficient quantities again and again, and some are em ploying five times as many men now as before, and have trained these men to the use of the latest and most modern machinery.

It is believed that the European makers with low-priced labor will over-manufacture, and that an invasion of European cars will be again a feature in the American market. The makers of Europe wil seek markets all over the world, and the American manufacturers will have to battle for trade supremacy according to an informant who said so establish their business in other countries as to ward off the activities of the Europeans.

Many names of prominent auto nobile makers, hitherto manufacturers only of the highest priced cars with the plans to turn out cheap and medium price automobiles in quantities. These men have seen the beauties of the American product and

priced car lives year after year and thing is done at home to make a ca or to make cars to offset those of the equal or even lower than the Ameri- | Studebaker Gathers Figures To can price.

Those who have visited Europe of one day in transporting the French late tell of huge factories employing army to the German frontier at the as many as 15,000 skilled mechanics war munition, but who at the close of the war will be turned to other work. Automobile work naturally fits these skilled men, and authorities believe that over-production will be natural consequence, with the arch for a world market to follow. One plant which gave 3,000 skilled men work before the war in gear cutting now has 15,000 men, and the now five times as large as before the war. Other factories have been enlarged several times and look to the automobile field for business at the war's end.

Marine motors, aeroplanes, tractors and many other articles employing motors will be manufactured in large plants, as some of the makers who formerly were in the automobile field have figured upon an over-production of motor cars and will try other lines manufacturing to employ their

De Palma Will Build Race Cars. Is Report

Millionaire Buys Plant For Race Driver, Is Gossip Among Detroit Men

acture racing cars, according to an announcement made recently in Detroit. He and his backer, Frank Book, a millionaire, have acquired a factory building on East Woodbridge street, which will be utilized for the nanufacture of racing machines under the direction of de Palma The price paid for the factory is reported to be \$23,000.

Much interest has been aroused by the Packard twelve-cylinder racing cars, and comment has been "heard that Ralph would drive one of them when they had been brought to point where the Packard company wanted to put them in competition It now looks as if Ralph may tool of all available locomotives in the to realize that the American low-Isome new mount next year.

#### FOURS AND SIXES LEAD IN MOTORS

Show Average Price Of Car Is \$1,600

A direct comparison of cars and specifications just made reveals some Studebaker cars, from the standpoint of the features that go to make show the tendency in motor car de-

The consideration of number cylinders shows that 44.7 per cent of cent, the other 14.2 per cent being thermosyphon, and .7 per cent air eights and twelves. Studebaker cars are of the four-cylinder and sixcylinder types.

That engineers pretty generally agree on the L-head type of motor is of the cars use this type, as compared

**Insure Your Motor-Car** 

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company

8b Kiukiang Road: Tel. 70

LIBERAL CONDITIONS AND MODERATE RATES

Vacuum feed gasoline system, mparatively recent development, has already gained great headway, 55 per cent of the cars using this type. 34.4 per cent the gravity feed, and 10.6 per cent the pressure feed. Casting of six cylinders en bloc, in

were pioneers, has become a feature of 73.6 per cent of the cars built, with 10.4 per cent cast in pairs, and 16 per cent cast singly and in threes. The generator-battery system of ignition has taken the leadership away from the magneto system, ac-

using the generator-battery. The balance in favor of the pump circulating system of cooling is plant has been added to until it is the cars are fours, while 41.1 per striking, 60.5 per cent of the models cent are sixes, or a total of \$5.8 per having this plan, 38.8 per cent the

cording to figures, 56.4 per cent

For several years after electric starting and lighting systems were introduced the single unit system was by far most widely employed shown by the fact that 71.1 per cent Today the two-unit system is in the lead, with 51 per cent of the cars with 12.3 per cent valve-in-head, using this type. Another fact is

n 69.2 per cent of the cars, while 23.6 per cent use the twelve-volt system and 7.2 per cent miscellane

#### WHAT CAESAR DID

And grabbed the Gauls for Rome, which practice Studebaker engineers What was the first thing that he did To make them feel at home? Did he increase the people's loads And liberty forbid?

No, he dug in and built Good Roads-That's what old Caesar did. Did Caesar put the iron heel Upon the foeman's breast,

or did he try to make them feel That Roman rule was best? What did he do to make them glad

He built Good Roads in place of bad-That's what old Caesar did. He built Good Roads from hill to hill, Good Roads from vale to vale: He ran a Good Roads movement till Old Rome got all the kale. He told the folks to buy at hon Build roads their hills amid. Intil all roads they led to Rome

That's what old Caesar did. If any town would make the town The center of the Map, There folks will come and settle down

And live in plenty's lap. If any town its own abodes Of poverty would rid, et it get out and build Good Roads-Just as old Caesar did.-Ex

#### NEW MODEL **ARCHIMEDES Portable Boat Motor** 2 and 5 H.P.

THE ONLY PORTABLE 2-CYLINDER MOTOR ON THE MARKET

#### For Business, Sport and Recreation

May readily be attached to any round or flat bottom rowboat, no matter whether the stern be pointed or squarecut. It is indisputably easier to manipulate than a one-cylinder motor. It is easier to start, more powerful, and more re-



Simple, Strong, Durable, Reliable Can be attached in two minutes; Automatic Lubrication: Magneto attachment to fly-wheel; solid brass rudder.

#### Wm. Katz & Co.,

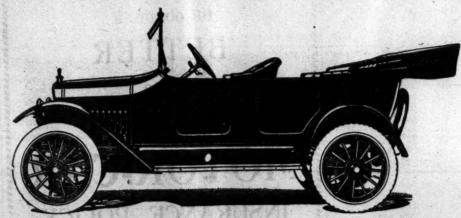
SOLE ACENTS IN CHINA **Demonstrations** Given

# Don't decide on your car before you have seen the

ONE CHASSIS-FOUR BODY STYLES: TOURING-CAR, ROADSTER, CABRIOLET AND TOWN-CAR.

#### The Car of Lowest "First-Cost."

There has been to date, no real full five-passenger automobile, with electric starter, electric lights, sliding gear transmission, high-tension magneto, demountable rims, elliptic type springs, khaki hood and every other feature found in high-priced cars to sell at so low a price as the Maxwell.



One of the principal features is the SIMMS HIGH-TENSION MAGNETO, entirely separate and distinct from the starting and lighting system.

The Car of Lowest "After-Cost."

It is fitting that the car of lowest "First-Cost" should also be the car of lowest "After-Cost."

The Maxwell is lowering all economy records for :

1st-Miles per set of tyres.

2nd-Miles per gallon of petrol.

3rd-Miles per quart of lubricating oil.

4th-Lowest year in-and-year-out repair

bills.

A First-Class Car at a price within the reach of all.

TOWN-CAR Tls. 2,000.

TOURING-CAR Tls. 1,600.

ROADSTER Tls. 1,500.



The Eastern Garage.

SOLE AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS:

4 Soochow Road.

Telephone 1159.



#### MUST DEVISE NEW FORM OF ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Few of Present Roads Will Last Long Under Strain of Heavy Motor Traffic

It is evident from the condition of State highways throughout the United States that old form of road construction will not do. Trunk highways are breaking down under the terrific strain of modern traffic The maintenance of old roads is not keeping pace with the daily wear and tear.

The trend of an investigation which was recently made in New Jersey by the New Jersey Commission on Road Legislation, of which John W. Herbert is Chairman led the Chairman to believe that material changes were necessary in this matter. He says that there have been sufficient stone roads built, but that they have not been built to endure. Where constructed with an appearance of permanency to meet the requirements of travel at the time of construction, they have no since their construction been proper ly maintained. These macadam roads built twenty-five years ago are not suitable for the heavy motor travel of today. Mr. Herbert says that one can obtain some slight conception of the strain that is put upon the roads of today by reading the advertise ments in the trade journals of the different motor companies offering to sell motor trucks of five, ten and fifteen tons capacity. These trucks soon wear out and destroy the best built macadam roads. He believe that there must be some limit to the load, and that this limit can be made by a graduated license, this license to be increased in a progressive ratio with the weight.

New Jersey has spent millions of dollars, and the counties have spent many more millions for the construction of an ideal system of good roads, gridironing the State. Last year the cost of foad repairs exceeded \$4,000,000, and yet the roads were in bad condition at the close of the year. Every county of New Jersey, of which there are twentyone has a road system of its own and has its own plan and idea of road construction and maintenance These diverse systems of twenty-one independent road builders gives hodge-podge of county control and

There is gradually being formed the idea that Wayne County, Mich. has the proper road in its concrete highways, and ultimately it is believed that these highways will be adopted generally throughout America, doing away with the terrible waste for repairs on the macadan

#### American Motor Show Will Open January 6

As Usual, the Great Annual Exhibition Will Be Best Of Makers

Application blanks for space and r diagrams for the seventeenth nal National Automobile Shows have been issued by the National Chamber of Commerce ic. The shows of 1917 are to be held in Grand Central Palace, New York, Jan. 6 to 13, and in the oliseum and First Regiment ory, Chicago, Jan. 27 to Feb. 3. cturers are invited to partipate in either or both of these

The drawings for space in the obile sections took place at the ices of the National Automobile ber of Commerce on Thursday, t. 5. As usual there will be two ents of the automobile secn, which at New York will include first and second floors of Grand atral Palace, also wall spaces of the third and fourth floors, and such er space as may be required to ly to applications up to the time of the first allotment.

#### One of Their Traits

at they are, but they must be selves. n but they're dying.

#### Moderate Requirements

er in literature? Old Hand-A small appetite. Poor Cousin Willie!



By Opper



## A Charming Idea Fer a Bedroom

The decoration of a bedroom equally est advantage, a wall covering of plain with all the other rooms should, as a rough distemper paper, the same shade first essential, seek to combine refinement and good taste. It should be form a plain background. At all the treated with a big simplicity and yet langles, at the top of the skirting, and be the acme of comfort. In many ouses the best bedroom is a well gold, beveled molding, forming simple designed room, built generally with a panels, was fixed. This relieved the full comprehension of the require- extreme plainness and formed a conments, and, therefore, large windows and good proportion are the result. In furniture a town house, especially in London, it is a joy to find a room planned in such black paint, as far as the molding, a way that it is possible to avoid which was painted the same gray as the commonplace and bring in a feeling the walls. A good quality black carof brightness without diverging from pet close covered the room, and gray a certain sense of dignity that a town fur rugs were spread in front of the

shape, and with the almost inevitable gold cane and carved wood, low, and bow window, a quite unusual effect of the couch description. The trimcan be obtained by making the bow mings and coverings of the bed were window a particular feature in the of white spotted net over the palest room. This can be done in the following manner: Where there is a beam across the bow, it is not a difficult matter; and, even where there is no beam, all that need be done is to fix across the bow a lath with a molding of a good, simple design, fixed upon the outside to form a finish under which to fix a frill stretching right across the opening, with long curtains wistaria and roses in soft gray and made just to clear the floor, hanging bluish-pink, were arranged in the way down on either side on the wall, leaving as large a space as possible for the opening. This arrangement of frill and small chairs had loose covers of and curtains entirely separates the bow from the rest of the room.

Next comes the actual treatment for the inside of the window. This should be done by placing curtains of the same material on either side and in the angles, but these should only reach six inches below the window sill. even if the architrave of the window reaches to the ground These short Jennie (aged eight)-It says in curtains in the interior of the window o paper that another oc-to-ar-ian give an effect of distance and make What is an oc-to-gen-ar- a happy irregularity. Soft net curtains look well hanging in straight. Herbert (aged ten)-1 don't know full folds on the window panels them-

A successful room, treated in this fashion, had lovely French furniture painted in a soft green-gray, with the enrichments picked out in dull gold. Would-be-writer-What do you Solid in form and good in shape, every lder the most important for a article was so placed in the room as to be just right. To bring out the form and color of the furniture to its great-

of gray as the furniture, was used to underneath the cornice, a satin-finished trolling framework for pictures and

hearth and the dressing table. The Given a room somewhat square in bed was a charming French design in ceiling, above the head of the bed, a corona of carved glided wood held spotted net curtains, which fell on either side to the floor.

Window curtains of lovely blockprinted cretonne the foundation color of which was an intensely vibrating already described. The sofas, armchairs the same material, and the effiect of



the soft but brilliant colors upon the black carpet was particularly pleasing. The toilet-table had a spotted muslin cover to go with the bed draperies, and whole effect was charming.

THE THE PARTY OF T It is **IMPOSSIBLE** 

> to obtain a BETTER

or a

CHEAPER MOTOR-CAR

**INSURANCE POLICY** 

than that issued by

The Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.

Who have already paid over 150 claims to the entire satisfaction of local car-owners

Prospectus from

C. E. SPARKE INSURANCE OFFICE

44, Kiangse Road. Tel. No. 54 AGENT

**Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.,** 

Whose Assets Exceed £720,000.

TRESTO

Model 75 Touring Car Tls. 1,550

## **Economy of Upkeep**

This light, economical Overland gives you the pleasure and convenience that you find in larger and more costly cars,—but at only a fraction of the expense.

It weighs only 2160 pounds. This means lower tyre and upkeep costs. The Overland type of en bloc, long stroke engine gives greatest possible fuel economy.

Ride in this new car. Ademonstration will show you how much enjoyment and benefit you can have at a very small expense.

> Low in price—light in weight— economical to run—electric starter— electric lights—complete equip-ment—powerful, flexible en bloc engine easy riding cantilever rear springs—deep, soft upholstery— every convenience and advantage. Complete Catalogue on Request



THE CENTRAL GARAGE CO., LTD.

SHANGHAI and HANKOW 2a Jinkee Road, Shanghai. Phone (3 lines) 3809

The Willys-Overland Company Toledo, Ohio, U.S. A.

IMPORTANT

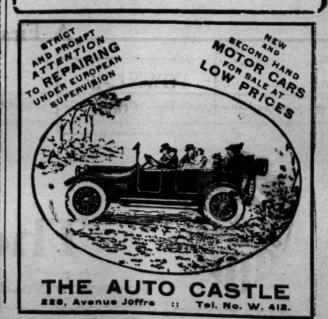


New Series of Chandler Closed Cars

SEVEN-SEATER

\$5.00 Per Hour

125 BUBBLING WELL ROAD.



#### COAST TO COAST IN FIVE DAYS IN HUDSON

Relay Of Three Drivers Required To Avoid Stops For Food

New York, October 3.-A Hudson Super-Six light weight phaeton dashed down Broadway soon after sunrise on Monday morning last and came to a halt at Columbus Circle, where it was checked in by James Hemstreet, an official of the American Automobile Association, after making a run from San Francisco in five days three hours and thirty-one minutes. This time smashed the previous record for a run across the continent by fourteen hours and fiftynine minutes

To accomplish the wonderful feat a relay of three drivers was employed. Ralph Mulford, A. H. Patterson and C. H. Vincent alternated at the wheel in order to eliminate the necessity of stops for rest and food The biggest factor in the achieve ment, however, was the enduring All lands that are till I find the car qualities of the Hudson, lacking which the machine would have shaken itself to pieces in the grinding over mountains, deserts and, in many places, rough roads that were encountered.

A. H. Patterson of Stockton, Cal. was at the wheel when the car left Sán Francisco at 12.01 a.m. on September 13, on its strenuous The distance covered was 3,476 miles, and the average speed including all stops, was 28.14 miles an hour. This means that in crossing the Sierra Nevada Mountains and climbing the Rockies to an altitude of nearly two miles above sea level, and in slowing down to the speed requirements of more than 350 cities towns and villages, the car averaged a speed virtually equal to that of an express train on a long trip.

The current year has been remarkable for the number of times that the trans-continental record ha been broken. A Cadillac created a sensation in May by crossing in seven days eleven hours and fuftythree minutes, and in July a Marmon hung up a mark of five days eighteer hours and thirty minutes.

Aside from breaking the record across the continent the Hudson Super-Six has a host of other feats to its credit made during 1916. The most striking of these was the crea tion of a twenty-four hour record of 1.819 miles on the Sheeps-head Bay Speedway, which bettered by 327 ed Knight! Approach, oh lucky miles the then existing mark, and Neophyte, and view, upon this the winning of the Pike's Peak hill climb a few weeks ago.

local Hudson branch, headed a little by Gasoline; Invention's Incandes- Of Onyx rich were the columns which men and photographers who waited Kar! The Motor, first: I wish to band of motor enthusiasts, newspaper patiently for the arrival of the car state the Cylinders (they number during the small hours of Monday morning. The travellers were expected about 4 a.m., but bad roads they checked in. Just before the Tire. Observe the Sweep from finish Howard Coffin and C. C. Front to Rear!—the Spiral Bevel Winningham of the Hudson company reached the scene to help greet the car and its hardy drivers.

#### Busy Week For Hupp Capital Touring Party Sixteen State Capitals Have Been Visited On Good Roads Tour of 20,000 Miles

New York, October 3 .- The Hupmobile United Tour which is visiting the capital of every State in the Union, reached its sixteenth capital yesterday when the party which is investigating the road conditions of the country reached Madison, Wis., the seat of government of the Badger

The past week has been a busy one for the party composed of J. S. Patterson, C. E. Salisbury, G. R. Lipe and A. Krohn. After leaving Louisville, the men progressed through Indiana to Indianapolis where the members were entertained by Vice-President Marshall and a score of Democratic chiefs who were in town for the Marshall notification meeting. Next Detroit was visited over Sunday and the party paid its respects to J. Walter Drage of Detroit, the sponsor of the tour. A big public reception and parade in which Mayor Mark took part, were features of the Detroit visit.

Lansing, Chicago and Madison were the cities on the route from Detroit and the tour is now proceeding to Springfield, Ill.

Some very good road pictures some very good road pictures have been secured in the States traversed so far and copies of these are to be turned over to the American Automobile Association, and the National Highway Association as well as the proper United States Government officials. At Madison, the Hupmobile completed 3,623 miles of its 20,000 mile journey.

#### The Quest Of The Motor Car By Arthur Guiterman In Collier's

And whither so free and so far? 'I haste to the Bounds o' the Great White Way

To choose me a motor car.' 'And what of the car that ye mean to buy-

Its name and its Pedigree?" 'Oh, ask of the Wind in the sound-

But ask not that of me.

"For it may be a Leal or a Pup-

A Krag or a Biff-McClung;-For many, ye ken, are the Motor

'It may be a Tsar or a Kwiggle-Kar, Or else, for aught I know, A Reinhardt-Fritz or a Dunderblitz

Or a Clement-Rochefoucauld. 'For vowed am I to a Mission high-To search from East to West Which is approved the Best.

For I have sworn to my Lady Jan By her milk-white hand so small That none I take for her sweet sake Until I have seen them all."

Lord Ronald was come to a proud

That stood by a dismal Fen: And there, by the Sound of their Persiflage.

He knew were the Motor Men. And one there was with the Eagle Eye.

The Face of the Hatchet true The Shell-rimmed Glass and the

Bulgar Tie And the Collar edged with blue. Oh rubies four had the ring he wore

His Coat had the Latest Shape; And his Cheek shaved clean by Razor keen

Was the Cheek of the Brazen Ape He haled the Knight by the fingers

To where with Radiance crowned golden Car was throned upon A Turning-table round.

Oh, twice he bowed and thrice he

Before that Golden Chaise Then full and strong and loud and

long He sang its hymn of Praise

"Approach! Approach! redoubtwooden Stage, the Wonder of the Horseless Age; the King, the Ace Harry S. Houpt, manager of the the Jack and Queen of all that runs cent Star, the Unexampled Kwiggle eight with Tungsten Valves) are cast en bloc; and steady, steady as a Clock this Shaft of Higginbotham between New York and Albany de-Wheel which cannot slip in Mud or layed them, and it was 6.31 when Mire because it wears the Skidmore Axle Gear, the Floating Axle, Intake Pipe, the Carburetor (Ogham type); Can Future Ages say too much about our Multimental Clutch-the Brake that never disappoints, the Banning Universal Joints? Remark our patent 'Sudden Stop!' Oh, see our

"Now whither and whither, Lord Gloves and Things-Ignition-Cir culation - Splash - Dash - Trans mission - Spark Plug - Bumper-Magneto - Radiator - Feed-Cor trol Equipment - Starter- Speed!

He gasped and he clutched at the

Atmosphere, He fell to the Parquet Floor

Lord Ronald bequeathed him Silent Lear

"Come hither!" he cried to the Man in Charge, "O thou of the stately Mien

And tell of the merits both small and Large Possessed by the Buzz machine.

The Motor Man rose from a Mission That was of the Quartered Oak:

And beating the air with a Monkey Wrench

His rhythmical piece he spoke:

"They brag-yet do not heed howe'er these others boast of Safety. Smoothness. Speed, or Trips from Coast to Coast. For even if they show a Vase for Silker Flowers, they have not-well they know!-a WIND SHIELD like to ours! All others in the Field lament; 'Alack, alas! we cannot match this Shield which is not made of Glass!' 'Tis cut of Crystal clean that may not crack or dim; who has it need not fear, for naught car injure him. Behold! you set it straight or slant it as you please at seven, twenty-eight, or forty-five Degrees. It stops the Icy Blast repels the Ousty Gust: it makes the Car run fast, it keeps the Parts from Rust. It keeps the Engine clean it keeps the Tires sound, it saves the Gasoline, it makes the Wheels go round. With deep, despairing Groans our Rivals have to yield! Then buy the Car that owns this Ne Plus Ultra Shield!"

Sore tempted was Ronald but heaves

And quoth as he left that Hall: 'Nay, never a Motor I dare buy Until I have seen them all."

And many a fair, aye many and rare Were the cars that his eyes had

When he entered a store with a Rosewood Floor

A Place for a Royal Queen, Each lamp that glowed in that bright Abode Was pure as a Maiden's Tear;

The curtains that rolled from their Rods of Gold Were Pink as a Bashful Ear.

Were smooth as the Watered Silk, And lighted through with the faint

far blue That shines on the City Milk. And there in the shade of its Rose

leaf Hood At rest in a corner snug A Car that was built for a Fairy

A Squire rose up from a Velvet Seat And beamed on the worthy knight And chanted his tale in Voice as

As the Trill of a Lark in flight.

"Rest, happy Traveler! Gaze upon Spanish Leather Top, the easy the Car that's called the Oberon. swinging Pinchless Door, the Turk- A Beam of Light, a winged Flower, sh Rug upon the Floor! The the Car that moves by Secret Power Cushion, neatly tilted there, are What need to praise its Perfec stuffed with Hand-picked Monkey Parts? Address it gently, and it Hair. The Roland Horn—the Oval starts. Just speak to it in kindly-Springs-the Case for Goggles, wise, and and swiftly, softly, off it

INDIAN

**Motor-Cycles:** 

The first shipment is practically

all sold. The next shipment is

due to arrive in about 10 days

by the s.s. "Hokoku Maru."

SOLE AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS

for Shanghai and Yangtsze Valley,

THE EASTERN GARAGE.

4, Soochow Road.

Telephone 1159.

#### Jar, as silent as a Shooting Star. it drifts along the Fragrant Miles, porting them that ride within afar from Trouble, Toil and Sin!"

so Brown And paused in his lilting Lay. But Ronald has fallen adown, Sixty-ninth went to the front, possibly adown.

A-swooning in Bliss away,

They gathered him up and they bore

Six proper young men and tall. He opened one Eye as the Stair they And sighed: "I have seen them

They laid him at rest in his downy 15, 1862, he was

Bed To comfort his weary Brain;

And long did he fare in the realms Anew on his Knightly Quest.

And long did he ponder the Mighty

"Which Car shall be held the

He pondered the words of the Motor (Or such as he could recall);

He visioned those Glorious Cars, and then

#### Questions and Answers

(New York Sun)

When did Col. Michael Corcoran neet his death and how? Can you give me a sketch of his career J.C.B. 22, 1863, by the fall of his horse upon him while riding with Gen. Thomas Francis Meagher.

He was born in Carrowkeel. County Sligo, September 21, 1827, the son of a Captain in the British army. Appointed to the Irish constabulary when 18 he resigned in 1849 from motives of patriotism and came to New York, where he became a clerk in the Post Office and later held a clerkship under the City Register. Entering the Sixty-ninth Regiment as a private he rose from

Without a Murmur, Creak, or grade to grade and became its Italy, April 25, 1874. His mother actively "takes sides," Colonel in August, 1859.

For refusal to parade his regimen and when it sees a hill it smiles! A in 1860 in honor of the Prince of Thing of Joy and Love and Song, it Wales he was brought before a courteeps along, along, trans- martial, which was still trying him when the outbreak of the civil war convinced the military authorities He turned on Lord Ronald his Eye that the nation had better uses for a fighting Irishman than to try him.

On the first call for troops the little in front of that, and at Bul Bun Col. Corcoran was captured and kept in close confinement for more than a year, and to add to the dis comforts of prison life he was one of the officers reserved for execution in case the Federal Government should carry out its announced purpose of executing the crews of privateers. Released on exchange August Brigadier-General of Volunteers and organized the Corcoran Legion. And tender and cool on his favored After checking the advance of the nemy upon Norfolk in the spring of Was the hand of his Lady Jane. 1863 the Legion was assigned to the Army of the Potomac in August of the same year, and was a portion thereof at the time Gen. Corcorar met his death.

> Can you inform me from what ource the expression "only a cock and bull story" is derived? S. G. Its origin eludes all attempts at discovery. The antecedent probability is that it arose from some old tale of a cock and a bull. Dr. Brewer in his "Dictionary of Phrase and Fable" says that it is a corruption of a "concocted and bully story.

Some years ago the London Tit Bits published (in book form) "A Thousand Answers to a Thousand Questions." in which we read: "The expression 'Cock and bull story' for an improbable statement appears to have been derived from bulls issued by the Popes, these documents being Col. Corcoran met his death near so named from the bulla or seal Fairfax Court House, Va., December attached to them, which bore the impression of a figure of St. Peter. accompanied by a cock. Hence after the Reformation any tale or discourse that was unheeded was on a par with a Pope's bull, which was 'cock and bull' affair."

> Where was Guglielmo Marcon born? I say that he was born in Ireland and married a Miss O'Brien, and that his uncle was an Italian named Bianchini who ran the first stage line through Ireland. J. E. H. Mr. Marconi was born in Bologna,

Italy, April 25, 1874. His mother actively lakes sides, who attacks was an Irishwoman. He married, in 1905, the Hon. Beatrice O'Brien, a soldier or soldiers or does some daughter of the fourteenth Baron other act of war forbidden to any Inchiquin. Concerning his uncle we but the military. A "sniper" is, for example, often an excellent illustra. What is the meaning of "franc-tion of the franc-tireur, though A franc-tireur is a civilian who if the sniper be a soldier



We invite all who contemplate the purchase of an aut mobile to go to the nearest Hupmobile dealer and ask him to demonstrate, side by side th cars of other makes, that the Hupmobile can do in ordinary every day use the things that other cars do only in demonstration.

Ask him to drive the car through crowded streets up steep hills, through deep sand or mud. See how easily and efficiently the Hupmobile does these things. Notice at the same time the comfor-

Hupmobile table qualities—the deep, soft cushions, the large tonneau, the absence of vibration from the motor even at 50 or 60 miles an hour. Your eye will appreciate Hupmobile beauty of design and finish.

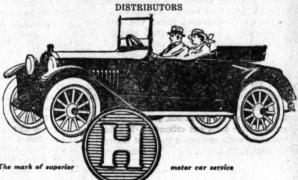
Consider, too, that the Hupmobile has a four-cylinder motor that will give you no trouble and many mile gallon of petrol-that it has the strength and dependability of that first mobile that went around the world in 1909.

Brief Hupmobile Specifications

Hupmobile Models: Seaster, 7-seater, 2-seater, sedan, and 5-seater and 2-seater with detachable winter tops. Motor: Four-cylinder, 95 m m bore, 140 m stroke, 3% "x 5½", 1 ranamission: Three forward speeds and reverses multiple disc clutch. Rear Axle floating type, spiral bevel gear, Cam shaft and crank shaft bearings bronze shell, babbit lined. Long wheel base (119" on 2 and 5-seater, 134" on 7-seater), Tyres 880 x 120 m/m or 34" x 4" on 2 and 5-seater, 134" on 7-seater), Tyres 880 x 120 m/m and hook quick-catting side. Control of the carriers deep unbolatory; spential carriers deep unbolatory; spenial colors and and carpet in carriers deep unbolatory; spenial colors and and carpet in the state of the seater should be seater sh

Hupp Motor Car Corporation Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.

Dealers for all China, except Peking Province CENTRAL GARAGE CO., LTD. 2a Jinkee Road, Shanghai





## GENTLEMEN.

you know quite well, the more care you take of your health, the more effectively you can repair a temporary injury to it. Tyres are like constitutions—if treated properly much can be done with them, otherwise they are ruined. If the casing of your worn cover is sound, it can be repaired and re-treaded by the

## DUNLOP

RUBBER COMPANY, LTD.

Founders of the Pneumatic Tyre Industry throughout the World.

20 Kiukiang Road.

Tel. 2248.

Cables: Pneumatic.

## NEW DISCOVERIES TO THE OVER THE EAR

## Why Science Urges Us to EAT **INSECTS**

HY the prejudice against insects as food? Dr. L. O. Howard, Government entomolo chief, says it is absurd. And he ought to know, because he has eaten them.

Only the other day, in Washington, he invited some scientific friends of his to partake of an appetizing dish of white grubs. Somebody out in Wisconsin had sent him a quart of them in a glass jar, salted. Prepared as a salad, with crisp lettuce and mayonnaise dressing, they were pronounced "very palatable." A broth made from them was declared "delicious."

Nearly every small boy has dug white grubs for bait. They are the larvae of the species of beetle popularly known as the "June bug." In Southern France, in parts of Germany and in the Baltic prov-Inces of Russia they are highly esteemed for soup, which is specially recommended as a strengthening diet for invalids and young children.

The fact that many kinds of insects are good food for man may be inferred from the circumstance that they are commonly eaten by people of other countries. Recent analyses have proved that grasshoppers, for instance, have high food value. No less an authority than Moses recommended them; and John the Baptist (as recorded in the Scriptures) subsisted for a while on locusts (grasshoppers) and wild honey. It was a sustaining and fattening diet.

Professor C. V. Riley, a Government scientist, offered grasshopper croquettes and curry of grasshoppers to his guests at a dinner party, and nobody would have guessed the material used if an accidental hindleg had not been discovered.

Fried in their own oil, or roasted, grasshoppers have an agreeable, nutty taste and crispness. The Bureau of Entomology a while ago sent a bushel of the insects to a hotel chef in St. Louis, who made a broth out of

#### They Make DELICIOUS FOOD and There Is No Sensible Reason for the Popular Prejudice of another species, pickled with red **Against Them**

hardly distinguishable from crawfish bisque. Nobody was told what it was made of, but everybody liked it. The chef said that he would put it on the bill of fare every day if he could get the hoppers.

The most delicious of all beetle grubs, it is averred, is the big, fat arva of the palm weevil-about the size of one's thumb. In the West Indies it is called "gru-gru," an equivalent of the French word bonbon, and by white folks is best liked roasted; but there are as many styles for cooking it as for oysters.

Epicures of ancient Rome held in high esteem the grubs of the common stag-beetle, which were fattened for the table with a diet of flour. In tropical South America to-day these larvae are prepared for the table by sprinkling with red pepper and roasting. But the native Indians eat the full-fledged beetles, catching them for the purpose in curiously constructed traps.

If these and other insects were deemed edible only by savages or barbarous peoples one might say that theirs was a taste which civilized persons could not be expected to share. But it is not so.

For example, the ladies of the Turkish harems—for the purpose of attaining that plumpness which is an essential of beauty from the Oriental standpoint — eat large quantities of the "meal-worms," which are the offspring of a small beetle unhappily familiar to the pantry of an American housewife. Of course, they are appetizingly prepared

In Paraguay a large ant, rolled in syrup and baked, is eaten by women much in the same way as caramels in the United States. Ants

peppers, are a popular "relish" all over India. White ants (termites) are a considerable article of commerce in the Levant. Prepared with sugar, they are sold in the markets Constantinople, of and are highly esteemed for their aromatic and acid flavor.

The Swedes use ants to give a peculiar and piquant flavor to their native whiskey, the distilter's rule requiring that not more than five shall be utilized per quart, inasmuch as a greater number would make the drink irritating to the throat. It is, presumably, the formic acid they contain

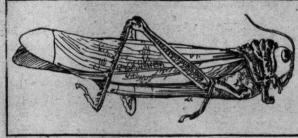
The Honey Wasp's Nest, in Which the Little Grubs Live and Where the Honey Is Stored. Fed as They Are on the Sweedest Fruit and Vegetable Jules, Wasp Grubs Are a Most Appetizing and Healthful Food, Particularly When Baked in the Comb. that gives the desired "tang."

This acid is nearly the same thing as citric acid. chemically speaking, and thus one may understand why the Government Bureau of Entomology recommends the "juice" of smashed ants as an excellent substitute for lemon juice in the making of lemonade, Ants are always plentiful, and when such things are better understood "ant-ade" may become a popular beverage.

To savages, the main problem of life is the food problem. In order to solve it, people under primitive conditions must always have been obliged to draw upon every available natural resource. By no means surprising is it to find that the American Indians today-at all events, many of the tribes-rely to a considerable extent upon insects as a source of food

supply.

Thus the Snake Indians are ant-eaters. It is the



A Grasshopper Found in Trinidad That Measures 12 Inches in Length. Since Prehistoric Times the Grasshopper Has Been the Insect Food Par Excellence Among Both Civilized and Sav-age Peoples. The Abysinnians of the Present Day Make Delicious Ples of Grasshoppers and the Hottentots Grind Up Their Boney Bodies for Bread.

business of the squaws to gather the insects, which they do by uncovering the hills, scooping the ants up in their hands and transferring them to the bags they carry. After being washed in a running stream, to get rid of dirt and debris, the ants are crushed into a mass on a flat stone and rolled out like pastry. They are not used for pies or tarts, however, but as material for a nutritious soup.

The Indians of Oregon make bread out of crickets which on the mountain-sides of that State are found in swarms so vast as to be a serious threat to agriculture. The insects are cooked in nits between lay ers of heated stones, then dried in the sun, and ground to a fine meal. The cricket meal is kneaded with pounded acorns, the mixture being formed into small cakes and sun-dried. In this shape the material will keen indefinitely.

In China, where nothing is wasted, even the caterpillars of butterflies are eaten. The pigtailed Oriental winds the silk off his silkworm cocoons and then fries the residual chrysalids in butter or lard, adding (if he can afford it) the yolk of an egg, with pepper, salt and vinegar.

Persons who claim to have knowledge of such matters declare that wasp grubs, baked in the comb, are the utmost of all insect luxuries for the table. And no wonder (as they explain it), inasmuch as the larvae are fed by their parents on a sweet fluid of fruit and vegetable juices. Thus the grubs are tiny balls of sugary fat, possessing a "flavor as exquisite as it is unique."

Along the boundary that separates California from Nevada an industry of importance to the Pi-Ute In-dians is the collecting of luscious fat caterpillars that feed on the leaves of the yellow pine.

Over considerable areas in that region every yellow pine tree will be found encircled by a little trench. In the trenches "smudge" fires are built, and the thick ascending smoke causes the caterpillars to let go their hold and drop to the ground. They are gathered and dried, the resulting product being called "papaia." nutritious stew, yellow and greasy (the fat rising to the top) is made out of them.

Throughout all history-and, indeed, during a period that runs re-motely back into prehistoric timethe food insect par excellence has

been the grasshopper. The modern gastronomic critic has said that it

has "too much bone." True, it wears its skeleton on the out side (as does the crab and the lobster), but one does not reject those much-prized crustaceans on that achopper, proper utilization depends upon the know-how of cookery.

In this country we refuse to eat grasshoppers. But elsewhere it is mite true otherwise. In Morocco, for instance, they are a staple food article

carted from the fields like so much grain, and sold by the sack or carload. For immediate use, they are colled half and hour,, then fried, with proper seasoning. To preserve them, they are pickled in brine; or mashed in barrels, their fat yields an excellent sub-

Grasshoppers, indeed, might be regarded as a stande Old World food. There is no record of a time when they were not largely used as such. In Arabia. and Persia they are sold, ready-cooked, in the markets. The Abyssinians make delicious grasshopper ples; and grasshopper eggs furnish the Hottentots and Bushmen of South Africa with a much-esteemed

soup. The Hottentots grind grasshoppers for bread. California Indians dig a pit, smaller at the top than at the bottom, and throw into it a few heated stones. On top of these they put a layer of grasshoppers; then more hot stones, another layer of hoppers, and so on until several bushels of the insects are piled into the hole, which they cover with a blanket. When the contents have had time to cool, they remove the hoppers, grind them to flour, and mix the latter with powdered acorns and berries, shapthe compound into cakes and drying them in the sun.

The most efficient apparatus ever devised for the destruction of grasshoppers is the "hopperdozer," an American invention. It is simple enough, consisting merely of a huge flat pan (with a little kerosene in a depression in the rear part), pushed by a horse that is driven over the field. The 'hoppers jump onto the pan, and are promptly suffocated by the kerosene. Such a machine has been known to capture 8,000 bushels of the insects in a day.

Formerly the 'hoppers caught in this way were left to rot, but nowadays they are collected with rakes (after time has been allowed for them to dry in the sun), shoveled into carts and taken to a shed, where they are pressed into solid bricks in a contrivance resembling a cheese-press. In this shape they are shipped to dealers in poultry supplies, fetching a high price as feed for chickens. Taking the place of meat scraps in a warm mash, the stuff is supposed to offer special encouragement to egg production.

## How Much LITERATURE Do We OWE

How many poems, novels, plays and other literary masterpieces do we really owe to the weird influence which opium and other drugs exerted on the minds of their authors? That is an interesting question, but one will probably never be answered to everybody's satisfac-

It is a fact that a surprisingly large number of the world's greatest writers have been what are popularly called "dope fiends," and yet there will be some who maintain that these men produced their immortal masterpieces in spite of their addiction to drugs and not as a result of it. If they had been free from this vice, so this argument runs, they would doubtless have done even more and better

Plausible as this argument is, It is not without its weak points. We know what a marked effect drugs exerted on the bodies of many of these authors, and it seems reasonable to believe that they must have affected their minds as well, particularly in the case of those who produced highly imaginative works. And we have the frank confession of many writers that

to a marvellous degree by certain drugs.

Baudelaire not only used opium but ate hashish, the drug which gives such an excessive vividness to the sensations. Gautier was also a hashish eater, and Coleridge and De Quincy were confirmed opium fiends. Other people of genius who have used opium to excess include Mme. de Stael and Haller. Rosetti believed he derived some sort of mental prodding from chloral combined with alcohol. Of course, the alcohol users, of

whom Edgar Allen Poe was a conspicuous example, far outnumber all the other groups. But it must be remembered, as Dr. Arthur C. Jacobson points out, that the effects of alcohol upon a writer or composer are not due to stimulation. Alcohol is not a stimulant: it is a narcotic and anaesthetic. In the case of the men and women of genius who used it to excess, it paralyzed the mechanisms which ordinarily prevent the full play of the imagination. Under alcohol's influence the birth and expression of ideas were facilitated and the creative fancy ran rlot.

Of the great writers who did not

they found their fancies stimulated sink to the depths of opium, hashish or chloral, many were addicted to the excessive use of tobacco, coffee or tea. Alexander Pope was a coffee fiend, which probably had a good deal to do with his excessive irritability, constant headaches and benbad health. Thomas Hobbes used tobacco to excess. Mark Twain smoked about three hundred cigars a month. Balzac was an immoderate coffee drinker, which undoubtedly contributed to his final break-Niebuhr snuffed tremendously. Carlyle, Tennyson and Kingsley all were great pipe

> Kant was a tea fiend and also pipe smoker, and often worked eight hours on nothing else. Darwin snuff. Huxley became a smoker after forty. Haeckel is a

smokers.

be classed with Twain as a worker depending largely upon tobacco. Dr. Johnson abused tea. Milton produced "Paradise Lost" on coffee and "Paradise Regained" on tea. Rousseau used coffee excessively. H Taine may be classed with the coffee and cigarette devotees. Lenau, like Twain, found that smoking caused new ideas to arise within

## COLORED LIGHTS to Keep DISEASE Out of CIGARS

travelled through regions where tobacco is grown remembers seeing the little tents which are erected over the tobacco plants and which give the fields something the appearance of miniature military encampments.

VERYBODY who has

The purpose of these tents is to give the plants the shade necessary to help protect them from the

the allments to which tobacco is subject, either destroys the plants before they reach maturity or seri-

mosaic disease. This disease, the most dread of

purposes. The bad taste that makes some cigars so unpleasant is often due to the fact that they were made from tobacco which had been suffering from the mosaic disease. Now it has been discovered that

the color of these tents has a very curious effect upon the progress of the mosaic disease. Plants suffering from the disease are greatly benefitted by being kept under blue tents.

ously damages them for smoking

When kept under red tents the severity of the disease is consider ably lessened and when kept under tents whose neutral shades only suffuse the sun's rays its progress is checked somewhat.

To test the effects of colored light the plants were enclosed in cloth hoods of the desired color, the apparently healthy leaves remaining uncovered and exposed to normal daylight. After thirty days the hoods were removed and the plants carefully examined for visible symptoms of the disease.

Although the plants kept in blue light showed no symptoms of the disease for at least two weeks after the removal of the hoods, it cannot be said that they were completely cured. The juice of their leaves still remained highly infectious, and when healthy plants were inoculated with it they promptly developed the disease.

# **SCIENCE NOW KNOWS---**

What Sickness Costs.

IT is estimated that 13,400,000 persons are sick on an average eight and one-half days every year. The social and economic cost of all this sickness, including wages lost and amounts paid for physicians, nurses and medicines, is \$772,892,860.

When Flowers Are Most Fragrant.

FLOWERS are more fragrant when the sun is not shining on them, according to a French scientist, because the oils that produce the erfume are forced out by the water pressure in the plant cells, and this is diminished by sunlight.

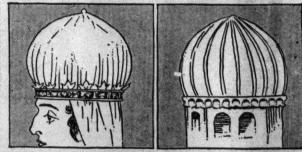
Meat More Heating Than Sugar.

RECENT experiments at Bellevue Hospital, New York, show that 750 calories of dextrose, or 260 calories of protein, increase the heat production of the body 12 per cent during a period of three to six hours. In fact, they show the stimulating effect of protein upon tissue activity to be three times as great as that of sugar. These observations confirm the experience long ago noted by thinking people that meat is a heating food. Under the influence of the stimulating effects of meat the tissues expend In its digestion more energy than they receive from it.

Why Thick Glasses Break So Easily.

THIN glasses do not crack so easily as thick glasses when you pour hot water into them. This is because the heat penetrates the thin glass quickly as to heat all parts of it equally, and they hold together in the expansion which occurs. When hot water is poured into a thick glass the particles forming the inside of the glass begin to expand before the heat has penetrated to the outside of the glass, and in the effort to expand the inside particles of the glass break away from the particles of the outer side, thereby causing the crack.

## How We GOT OUR HATS FROM HUTS



Man's Tendency to Pattern the Hats He Wears After His Buildings Is Seen in the Close Resemblance Between the Hat Worn by a Dignitary of the Eastern Church and the Dome of a Mosque.

RIMITIVE man got the idea for the first covering that he constructed to protect his head from the heat of the sun and the Winter's cold from the hut in which he lived. And this same tendency to copy coverings for the head from buildings ha been followed by his descendants down to the present day. In the Hawaiian Islands, for example, there is a

curious resemblance between the hats the natives wear and the houses in which they live, both being built of grass. The turbans worn by dignitaries of the Eastern Church are still of the same shape as those worn by the ancient Jewish high priests, and are remarkably like the characteristic dome which surmounts a mosque. In Slam, too, a favorite form of headdress presents an almost exact copy of the lines of Votive spires surmounting the Siamese temples of worship. Going back into European history we find that about the time they began to build churches with high pointed spires, which we know as the Gothic form of architecture, there came into vogue a high, horn-like headdress known as the Hennin, which was nothing more or less than an imitation in cloth and straw of the Gothic spire. Similar resemblances between the hats, caps and bonnets which men and women wear on their heads and the buildings in which they live and worship, can be found in all ages and among all races.

The first hat man wore was probably the broad leaf which he plucked from a tree and bound over his head just as the Southern negro often does to-day. But even in this find the same tendency to imitate in his head covering his hut or of leaves which formed early man's

can still be found, curiously enough, many things whoes origin dates back centuries. The purpose of some of these things has long since been outgrown and they persist in our hats simply through force of habit.

Take, for example, the band on the outside of a hat. This frequently ends in a bow and two talls or streamers hanging down the back. This is a survival from the days when all hat bands were tied each time the hat was put on. In fact, many primitive headdresses were simply pieces of cloth around which a

ribbon was tied so that it fitted the head. On looking at the inside of a modern hat a little bow of silk ribbon can usually be found at the back where the two edges of the leather lining meet. This bow serves no useful purpose except to indicate which is the back of the hat and which the front, but in former days it was part of a system of lacing which ran

clear around the hat. In the days when practically all hats were made in one size this lacing enabled the wearer to adjust the hat to fit his head. It also formed a buffer around his head so that in case a man fell from his horse or was hit a severe blow with a club or sword he would be less likely to sustain a fractured skull.

There is no good reason nowadays why the bow or other ornament on a man's hat should be confined, as it usually is, to the left side; but in the days when every man had to be prepared to battle for his life there was a very good reason for this custom. In those days long plumes took the place of bows as ornaments for hats, and if they had been on the right side there would have been serious danger of their getting in the way of the sword and thus causing the overthrow or even death of their wearer.

## YOU MIGHT TRY---

To Whip Thin Cream.

WHEN cream is too thin to whip easily, add the white of an egg to each pint of cream.

To Brighten Carpets.

WIPE them with warm water to which has been added a few drops of ammonia.

Mustard for the Hands.

GROUND mustard is excellent for cleaning the hands after handling onions and other strong smelling things.

To Remove Egg Shells.

IF, when breaking eggs into a bowl, a piece of shell gets into the egg-just touch it with the half shell and it can be easily removed.

When Cooking Cranberries.

A QUARTER of an apple cooked with each quart of cranberries lessens. the crudeness of their flavor but does not diminish their tartness.

A Useful Hint.

ET the kettle in which mush has been cooked stand for five minutes before taking up. Then no hard residue will be left sticking to the bottom of the kettle to be soaked off and thrown away.

To Prolong a Mat's Life.

DOORMATS can be prevented from fraying and made to last much longer by buttonhole stitching all around the edges with a large packing needle and some medium sized string. The stitches should about one inch apart and one inch deep.



## SPORTING NEWS SECTION THE CHINA PRESS



SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1916

## NEH CHIH KUEI SCHOOL WINSCUP

Trophy Presented by Mr. E. C. Pearce for Best Showing In Field Sports

DAY AT YANGTSZEPOO Large Crowd Turns Out For First Meeting Despite Rain

solte of the bad weather p parts of the town kept away managed record-breaking, but on t

the competition for the Cha the Public Schools marks, and the third place 1 m

The program of events was carried through, under the effic management of Mr. A. F. T. Holis the Hon. Sec. and Treasu Twenty-one events were disposed in less than 90 minutes.

In addition to the usual events the younger boys were well catered for, the Ladder Crawl, the Crawl, and the Boot Race causing much laughter. The Life Saving Race was laughter. The Life Saving Race was a notable feature of the sports, each competitor having to pick up another boy by means of the Fireman's Lift and to carry him back to the starting point. The method of picking up the apparently helpless body was all that could be desired, and the winner. Duo Kwae Fung, made excellent time in returning with his 'victim.'

At the gloss of the sports the Headmaster, Mr. Lionel H. Turner, referred to the Cup so kindly presented by Mr. Pearce. He stated that the Cup was appreciated not so much for its intrinsic value as for the evidence it save of Mr. Pearce's interest in the schools. He then called for three cheers and a tiger for Mr. Pearce, and asked the boys to make the cheers loud enough to reach Mr. Pearce in his home at Bubbling Well, a request that was well answered.

The prizes gained were then dis-tributed by Mrs. L. H. Turner, and cheers for the winning team, the guests and officials, closed a very

#### Shanghai-Revolver Club

88	CHINA PRESE.	
闘	California	Score
器		
闦	Geo. Armstrong	463
	C. W. Randall	433
ы	Canal Zone	
a	Jacob Bernson	406
	Capt. P. Whitworth	381
鳗	Colorado	
鰡	Dr. B. J. Oschner	444
ă	I. B. Humphreys	419
23	Henry Dietrich	409
e	C. L. Taylor	401
ij	Cuba	臨途網
赐		400
g	Rene Valverde	420
9	Julio Balista	417
88	Miguel Andu	400
d	Illinois	
덌	W. P. Northcott	446
3	L. W. Parke	414
	Lieut W. A. Lee	413
100	R. R. Polmer	398
Į,	C. J. Johnson	396
ã	Massachusetts	350
醤	P. J. Dolfen	
硼		449
3	L. P. Castaldini	425
題	E. A. Taylor	418
2	W. E. Fennell	398
3	R. C. Warner	391
В	C. E. Ningsley	389
3	O. E. Gerrish	385
찚	Missouri	
컌	E. A. Krondl	429
9	M. B. Peterson	426
	A. G. Busch	417
a	C. C. Crossman	414
ä	L M. Rumsey	398
	II M. Rumbey	COMMERCIAL STATE
	E. V. Papin	361
	New Mexico	
	J. G. Weatherly	383
	William J. Wilson	348
	New York	SEE
į.	D. J. Gould	442
5	A. P. Lene	435
a	J. A. Baker Jr	426
d	J. A. L. Moller	408
3	Ohlo	3927238

	L. M. Rumsey	398
arly	E. V. Papin	361
RBu	New Mexico	
90Y	J. G. Weatherly	383
8 to	William J. Wilson	348
100	New York	
elay t tu	D. J. Gould	442
e 2	A. P. Lane	435
ark.	J. A. Baker Jr.	426
1350203	J. A. L. Moller	408
very	Ohlo	
win.	Dr. J. R. Snook	462
ong	J. B. Daniel	442
Lue.	Guy. D. Carpenter	413
aces	W. O. Brown	411
for	Bruce C. Wilson	409
the	Ontario	Section 1
NOTIFICATION.	A. Rutherford	430
the	J. P. White	400
elaj	W. J. Medforth	392
for	T. G. Margetts	382
Vien	Oregon	
LBIP	David Goodell	424
rks.	W. H. Hubbard	417
rke.	Roger Newhall	389
rka.	Pennsylvania	
e 0.	Dr. D. A. Atkinson	459
lien	Dr. W. E. Quicksall	448
ese,	Herman Thomas	431
the	H. S. Freed	418
ber	Quebec	
	F. Dumfries	422
well	Lt. G. M. Le Hain	411
ient	E. A. Brewer	403
and,	H. Desbarats	398
res.	Vermont	
l of	Geo. Metcalf	373
	Edward Strong	351

Mlus L. Negus ...... Mrs. K. D. Stewart

至3000000000000000000000000000000000000		19.0		
The following is the	he res	ult e	e a	Golf
Jub competition for				
y a member, du	ring (	octob	er,	two
est cards, 18 holes,				
I. F. Bell				150
W. S. Clay				152
Skinner Turner	(14)	75	77	152
A. M. Blagden	(18)	77	77	154
W. O. Lancaster	(9)	77	78	155

est carde, 18 holes.	Meda	1:-		
F. Bell	(18)	71	79	150
7. S. Clay	(12)	73	79	152
kinner Turner	(14)	75	77	152
. M. Blagden	(18)	77	77	154
V. O. Lancaster	(9)	77	78	151
V. E. Leckie	(14)	77	79	150
Wragge	(1)	76	81	15
Payne	(9)	78	79	15
. W. Porter	(4)	79	80	15
. Tippin	(6)	79	80	15
S. Hocking	(7)	78	81	15
L. E. S. Pickering	(8)	79	80	15
230 cards were ta				

U. S. Revolver Ch

В		
g	California	Score
8	Geo. Armstrong	463
g		
8	C. W. Randall	433
a	Canal Zone.	
ğ	Jacob Bernson	406
g	Capt. P. Whitworth	381
3	Cape 1. Willeworth	981
ğ	Colorado	
g	Dr. B. J. Oschner	444
ä	I. B. Humphreys	419
ğ	Henry Dietrich	409
q		(0) (2) (2) (2) (3)
Я	C. L. Taylor	401
3	Cuba	
g	Rene Valverde	420
22	Julio Balista	417
3		STATE OF THE PARTY OF
ğ	Miguel Andu	400
9	Illinois	
ă	W. P. Northcott	446
ğ	L W Parks	414
g	Lieut W. A. Lee	
3	Lieut W. A. Lee	413
ą	R. R. Palmer	398
g	C. J. Johnson	396
ă	Massachusetts	
g	A second second	
ĕ	P. J. Dolfen	449
ā	L. P. Castaldini	425
g	E. A. Taylor	418
ş	W. E. Fennell	398
ş	R. C. Warner	20000000
ã		391
ä	C. E. Ningsley	389
3	O. E. Gerrish	385
뎧	Missouri	SEE SE
ij	E. A. Krondt	429
ŧ		
æ	M. B. Peterson	426
a	A. G. Busch	417
9	C. C. Crossman	414
3	L. M. Rumsey	398
ä	E. V. Papin	(American Inc.)
嫠		361
ğ	New Mexico	
9	J. G. Weatherly	383
2	William J. Wilson	348
ğ	New York	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.
ø	D. J. Gould	1
ğ		442
g	A. P. Lane	435
ø	J. A. Baker Jr	426
g	J. A. L. Moller	408
Ø	Ohlo	W.V.
Ø	ACCRETATION CONTRACTOR	ACK S
ğ	Dr. J. R. Snook	462

	New Mexico	
鳮	J. G. Weatherly	383
G	William J. Wilson	348
温	New York	
23	D. J. Gould	442
V	A. P. Lane	435
P.	J. A. Baker Jr	426
温	J. A. L. Moller	408
3	Ohlo	
n.	Dr. J. R. Snook	462
B	J. B. Daniel	442
97	Guy. D. Carpenter	413
8	W. O. Brown	411
	Bruce C. Wilson	409
	Ontario	
	A. Rutherford	430
	J. P. White	400
温	W. J. Medforth	392
8	T. G. Margetts	382
1	Oregon	<b>100000</b>
h	David Goodell	424
4	W. H. Hubbard	417
걟	Roger Newhall	389
	Pennsylvania	
	Dr. D. A. Atkinson	459
闢	Dr. W. E. Quickeall	448
D	Herman Thomas	431
0,	H. S. Freed	418
TO IT	Quebec	
	F. Dumfries	422
麗	Lt. G. M. Le Hain	411
	E A Brewer	403

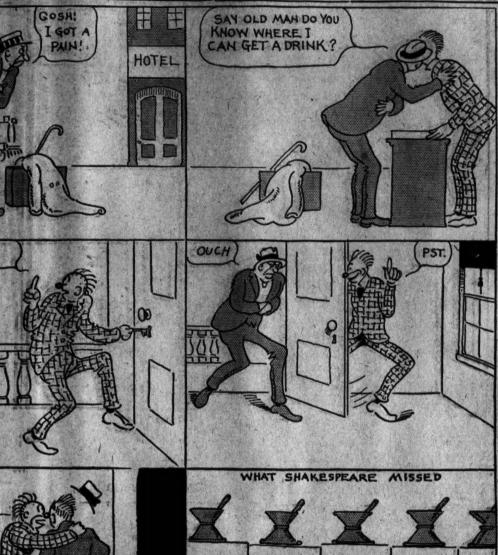
Lieut H. C. Laird ...... R. E. Neale

## What Shakespeare Missed





## By Tom Powers



#### CHINESE BOXING AND **FENCING SHOW TODAY**

OUCH!

No.

Do You?

Pupils of Chin Wu Athletic School Celebrate Sixth Anniversary

recognised as master of the continent of Asia. And yet, through four thous-and years of her history she fought her wars with weapons which were no better than those used by her

ago, looked upon by the Chinese a individual accomplishments. No ho in any well-to-do family but was taught these two things. Even girl were given the privilege. The Chinese have an old saying "Throw and your pen and enlist in the army. That spirit explains China's strengt in the olden time.

That spirit explains China's strength in the olden time.

At any rate boxing and fencing were as necessary to every ambitious youth as his literary education was. These arts received further attention at the baginning of the Manchu dynasty. The remnants of Ming resented bitterly the loss of their country to the Manchus and made desperate efforts to rebel. It was during that strenuous time that julitsu began to appear in Japan.

During the period of the Manchu reign boxing and fencing received less and less encouragement; the officials even suppressed them.

In 1906 when the ignorant people incited by the Manchus were making trouble there was a businessman well-known as an exponent of the arts who risked his life to save a number of Christian converts in Tientsin. This was Mr. Hog Yuenkah who was feared by the Boxers. He was known far and wide and afterwards his son was given a free scholk-rahip in the French School.

Mr. Hog, after peace was concluded.

#### Scouting Notes of the Week

others at all times." This foundation of scouting. nt, of public service fills of the real scout and it

hese thought upon it is—it is done quietly and without any fuse or publicity and one only hears about it or finds out by accident.

Only a few weeks ago, it was a scout who gave the Brigade the alarm for a fire in the western district even before the neighbors themselves knew there was any fire at all and prohably saved a greater configuration.

A police whistle in the French oncession brought out a troop to that was at first supposed to be a re, but it turned out to be only a cap of straw being burned behind ome bouses. I might say that this roop had a fire in their camp only a low weeks ago, which they promptly ut out in a most wyrkmanike

patient was dressed and made acomfortable as possible by two scouts. Coming to smaller and more everyday things. I saw three scouts the other day struggling to raise an overturned wheelbarrow. It took the little chaps quite a long time, but they stuck to it like scouts and were rewarded with success. The wheelbarrow coolie was so surprised that he went his way without saying a word.

But a scout does not look for thanks in times like these. He is satisfied when he sees the thing done and, in small things as well as big things, he is to be found doing his bit and doing it cheerfully. No limelight for him, as he knows it is his duty as a scout and a citizen.

Thus is the new manhood of China being trained and who shall say it is not for the better? B. P. says in his book "Scouting for Boys;" 'From the national point of view, our aim is to make the rising generation into good citizens' and it is with the utmost gratification that those in whom the

citizens' and it is with the utmost gratification that those in whom the training of the boy scouts of China is entrusted, note that these little straws on the wind foretell a more enlightened and public spirited manhood for this generation.

#### The Weather

61.5, the figures for the corre

#### **AMERICANS ORGANIZE RUGBY FOOTBALL TEAM**

May Also Have Two Squad From' Naval Ships For Winter Season

brought about. A committee was formed yesterday and a call has been issued for the first practice for the end of the veek. Although the idea origin with the American Co. of the S.V.C. all Americans familiar with the gam and who are physically eligible may have a tryout for the first team.

Several promising candidates are now listed with the committee as desirable rugby material. These include Messrs. Ashley, Rodger, Stewart, Hall. Pennywitt, Bristow, Morrison, Hykes, Rasmussen, Ollerdessen, Swan, Nichols, Roberts and Vaughan.

Those desirous of joining the squad may do so by communicating with Mr. O. D. Rasmussen, No. 19 Nanking Road, Phone: No. 3372.

In addition to the American o and addition to the American com-munity team, it is expected that squads will be organized from the U.S.S. Galveston and the Flagship Brooklyn. This would provide four teams for a series of contests throughout the winter.

#### FOOTBALL TODAY

The above match will be played to lay at the Hongkew Recreation Ground, play to commence at 2.45 p.m.

weather recorded in the property of the proper

## **PONIES AREREADY ONLY SUN NEEDED**

Winsome Dahlia, Black Diamond And Candlelight For The St. Leger

LOOKS LIKE BIG MEETING

Zuider Zee Is Pavored For Maiden Stakes; The 'Dahllas'

And 'Fields'

Black Diamond Candlelight

Candlelight
Hazeinut and Sentry are two ponies that will give the leaders a lot of trouble. Sentry is good. Very good.
Remember that tomorrow.

The Belipse Stakes of one mile and a quarter will bring out The Worm, Sonnie and Paradox. They will be best of the bunch. Zuider Zee is out in the Maiden Stakes or should be. If it is kept back for the later race give it first place.

Dixte looks like winning the Autumn Cup. It will have some fast company with the Toes-Specimen entry, Rosewood, Henconsield and Perfection Dabilia.

Zuider Zee, Bonnie, Paradox and Canny Bird are all entered for the Whanspens Stakes. Any of them that goes out is worth a little more than a futter.

goes est is worth a liftle more than a flutter.

The bast race of the first day is the Kalgan Plate over a course of one mile. Puck Dainy Chief, and Ampat are all in the running. There is a No. 13 down for the event. It will be backed of course. For the Shareyhai Stakes, the big runs of the accord day, take Candellett, if it runs and keep it company with Sandiway and one of the Fields.

Who will win the Champlons? Best advice 'Wait and See.'

But if an opinion is wanted here it is

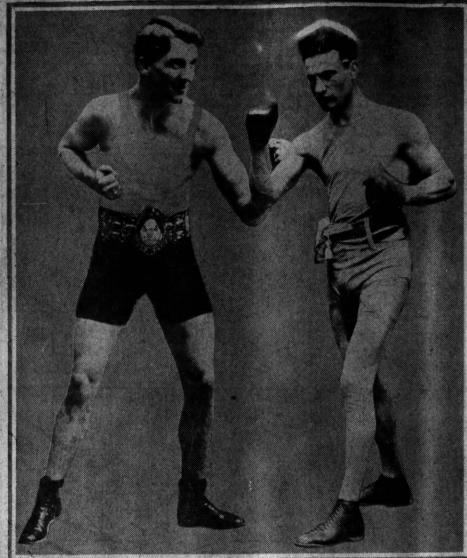
#### RMAN EDITORS ASSAIL CENSORS

Demand the Right to Express Opinions on the Conduct Of the War

CITE ENGLAND'S EX AMPLE

ression of Discussion Held To Be In mical to the Empire's lateresis

## Freddie Welsh and Charlie White Foremost Lightweights



At left, Champion Freddie Welsh; at right, Charlie Whit

Champion Weish recently fought Charlie White for the third time. 20 rounds of fast milling the referee awarded the decision to Weish on po as part of the crowd thought White should have got at least a draw.

#### Last Gallops for The Autumn Race Meeting

용				Saturd	ay, Nove	mber 4,	1916				
e	A STATE OF THE STA		1/4	1/4	*	1	11/4	14	1%	2	Last
11	Pony.	Rider.	mile.	mile.	mile	mile.	miles.	miles.	miles.	miles.	quarter.
8	Rosewood	boy	42	1.23	2.04	2.41.3	3.16.1				(c) 34.3
B	Biazon		39.4		1.50.4	2.24.4					(c) 34
7	Trader		39	1.16	1.52	2.27	15 (19)				(c) 34
Į.	Peanut		36	1.11	1.46.4						(c) 35.4
쳶	Pessimist				1.46.2						(c) 35.2
3	Puck	JAH	38.2	1.14.2	1.50				STATE OF THE STATE		(c) 35.3
e	Pete	IE	30.2		1.50						(c) 35.3
2	Nirvana	MOTO WITH THE PLANT OF	41.3		1.53.1	2.24.4					(c) 31.3
e	Mush	VHL	40.2	1.17.2	1.52.2	2.24.3		Salar Salar			(c) 32.1
8	Moratorium		36.2	1.13	1.47.8		of 1 mile				(c) 34.3
냺	Uganda	CCB	41.3	1.18.3	1.53.1	2.26					(c) 32.4 (c) 32.2
a l	Capercailzie		39	1.15.2	1.50.1	2.22.2			•		(c) 32.2 (c) 32.1
	Arizona		42	1.18	1.53.3	2.252				9 386	(c) 31.4
	Winsome Dahlia		38.3	1.13.2	1.45.2	2.17.2					(c) 32-
롕	Faked Wheel		34	1.08.2	1.41.3						(c) 33.1
е	Ampat		48	1.31	2.08.3	2.42.4					(c) 34.1
	Black Diamond		34.3	1.08.2	1.40	0.44					(c) 31.3
е	Pingwu Chief		41.3	1.16.4	1.51.4 1.50	2.24.1		434			(c) 3.22 (c) 34.3
e	The Spec		39	1.15.3	1.50.2	2.24.3					(c) 34.3 (c) 34.1
У	Paradox		40	1.14.4	1.59.3	2.23				and opposite	33.2
덌	Bornite		34	1.07.3	1.40.3	last %	of 1			3510 TO 2000 TO	(c) 33
â	Billy	boy	35	1.09.3	1.44.3	last %	of 1				(c) 35
麟	Fly Bird		36.2	1.11.3	1.44.4						(c) 33.1
	Candlelight		46	1.22.2	1.56	2.28.3					(c) \$2.3 (c) \$2.3
0	Sandy		42.8	1.20.3	1.55.2	2.28.2					(c) 33.
۾	Captain Kettle								型但的時	<b>一位设</b>	(c) 35
В,	Mark Tapley	GG	39.2	1.15	1.51			S APP SERVICE	Ellis ne.	51374	(c) 35
g	Hazelnut		41.2	1.19	1.53	2.24		1000			(c) 31
•	Coronet Dahlia		33	1.06.2	1.40				STATE OF	ACT 13 TO 10	(c) 33.3
e	Kingsmead		20.4	1.12	1.45					100	
교	Votan		33.4	1.11.1	1.45.4	200		BOLL SA	STATE OF THE PARTY		(c) 33.4 (e) 34.3
7	Bunker		39.2	1.12.4	1.45	2.19				44.44	(c) 33
ď	Hellespont		36.2	1.10.2	1.48.4	2.19.1		Act and a	Philippa		35.2
넲	Bamboo		43.2	1.21.4	1.56.2						(c) 34.3
8	Gros Papa	. JIE	40	Carlotte and	1.50	2.23.2				1000	(0) 33.2
r	Ambleside	boy	36	1.12.2	1.46.3				September 1	576.53 <b>5000</b>	(e) 34.1
1.	Potash	JJ EM	43	1.19.8	1.55.3	2.29.3		No. 2 of the	100 Hall 2016		(c) 34 (e) 31
y	Zuider Zee			1.09	1.43					150	(c) 31
2	Sir Lamerock		38.1	1.14.2	1.50	2.23.3				的方面	(c) 33.3
ė	Dinant	EM	45.3	1.22.1	1.56.4	2.30			E Heart		(0) 33.1
10	Homefield		32.3	1.04.3	1.38.3			-6 7 16 10			(c) 84
e	Tuki Tuki		90		7 40 0	0.00.0	MARKET SECTION	APPENDED TO	Sanda Sandar		(c) 34
y	White Nile		38	1.14.1	1.48.2	2.22.2		4114			(c) 34 (c) 33.2
	Sir Victor		37.2	1.11.3	1.45.4	2.20.4		2002 200	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		(c) 33.2 (e) 35.1
y	Wakefield	CONTRACTOR STREET	10000	STATE OF THE PARTY		2.21.1		The state of the s			(e) \$5.3
8	Furotas	AHW	35.1	1.10	1.47	**	1	TO SERVE	2010		(c) \$7
0	Castlefield	RFS	34.4	1.09.2	1.43	State of the	1000000	1000			(c) \$8.3
p	Cranfield	RFS	35.2	1.10.1	1.44.3	1000		97 10 10 10	The same		(c) 34.2
		BOOK FALLS	175 D. 175		(c) Cind	ers.		105 W 1 15 15 16 16	Day of the last		BO 250 250

ndication of the period of confisc

#### Billiards

Billiard and pin pool tournament have been arranged for the month on the Astor House tables, where the pin pool tournament of two weeks ago attracted much interest among the fans of this particular game, requiring much skill and more luck. The billiard tournament, in which a score of fast amateur players are already entered, will commence on

November 13. Thirty players are signed for the pin pool tournament, which opens on November 27. The committee in charge of the contests and

nanagement of the hotel are offering

Both contests will be decided on individual play and not by team play, which governed the last tournament. The entry lists will close during the week for the billiard tournament.

# MARTIN'S



#### "R. U. A. MASON

LADIES' EXPANDING WRIST WATCHES, IN GOLD AND PLATILIUM, SET WITH DIAMONDS; ALSO PLAIN GOLD. \$45,00 to \$1,000.00

Boyes, Bassett & Co., S DLE AGENTS FOR MAPPIN & WEBB, LTD.

Special attention given to outport orders. 

For Volleyball, Tennis, Basketball, Indoor Baseball and all Sporting Supplies and Athletic Equipm

Call at the Educational Supply Department

#### COMMERCIAL PRESS, LTD. C453 Honan Road.

We carry in stock goods made by Wright and Ditson and William Shillock.

We manufacture all kinds of Gymnastic Apparatus-Goods on exhibition also at

The Chinese Y. M. C. A. Book Room 120 Szechuen Road.

#### **Bush-Roses** Trees and Shrubs

supplied by

#### The Shanghai Flora

88 Szechuen Road

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

Gardens planned and laid out.

Estimates free.

#### Are You Still Insurable?

Many a man who had thought himself in the best of health has suddenly discovered, on applying for life insurance, that he was already afflicted with an incipient malady which was bound to terminate fatally at no very distant day.

Statistics compiled by The Insurance Press of New York show that one in nine of all who apply for life insurance are rejected: but this by no means represents the proportion of persons of insurable age who would not now be able to pass a medical examination, though at one time they might have done so.

As to the need of Life Insurance, it takes no argument to convince a man who cannot get it that he needs it.

Call on the agent of the Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada TODAY. A solid company that will invest your money under laws that protect the policy holder absolutely.

BARNES MOSS, Agency Manager, 22 Kiangse Road.

# The One Best Bet

Ask the man from Tientsin.